



# Department of Botany

School of Biological Sciences St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Tiruchirappalli - 620002, Tamil Nadu, India

# SCHOOLS OF EXCELLENCE WITH CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) POSTGRADUATE COURSES

St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), an esteemed institution in the realm of higher education in India, has embarked on a journey to uphold and perpetuate academic excellence. One of the pivotal initiatives in this pursuit is the establishment of five Schools of Excellence commencing from the academic year 2014-15. These schools are strategically designed to confront and surpass the challenges posed by the 21st century.

Each School amalgamates correlated disciplines under a unified umbrella, fostering synergy and coherence. This integrated approach fosters the optimal utilization of both human expertise and infrastructural assets. Moreover, it facilitates academic fluidity and augments employability by nurturing a dynamic environment conducive to learning and innovation. Importantly, while promoting collaboration and interdisciplinary study, the Schools of Excellence also uphold the individual identity, autonomy, and distinctiveness of every department within.

The overarching objectives of these five schools are as follows:

- 1. Optimal Resource Utilization: Ensuring the efficient use of both human and material resources to foster academic flexibility and attain excellence across disciplines.
- 2. Horizontal Mobility for Students: Providing students with the freedom to choose courses aligning with their interests and facilitating credit transfers, thereby enhancing their academic mobility and enriching their learning experience.
- 3. Credit-Transfer Across Disciplines (CTAD): The existing curricular structure, in accordance with regulations from entities such as TANSCHE and other higher educational institutions, facilitates seamless credit transfers across diverse disciplines. This underscores the adaptability and uniqueness of the choice-based credit system.
- 4. Promotion of Human Excellence: Nurturing excellence in specialized areas through focused attention and resources, thus empowering individuals to excel in their respective fields.
- 5. Emphasis on Internships and Projects: Encouraging students to engage in internships and projects, serving as stepping stones toward research endeavors, thereby fostering a culture of inquiry and innovation.
- 6. Addressing Stakeholder Needs: The multi-disciplinary nature of the School System is tailored to meet the requirements of various stakeholders, particularly employers, by equipping students with versatile skills and competencies essential for success in the contemporary professional landscape.

In essence, the Schools of Excellence at St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) epitomize a holistic approach towards education, aiming not only to impart knowledge but also to cultivate critical thinking, creativity, and adaptability – qualities indispensable for thriving in the dynamic global arena of the 21st century.

# **Credit system**

The credit system at St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) assigns weightage to courses based on the hours allocated to each course. Typically, one credit is equivalent to one hour of instruction per week. However, credits are awarded regardless of actual teaching hours to ensure consistency and adherence to guidelines.

The credits and hours allotted to each course within a programme are detailed in the Programme Pattern table. While the table provides a framework, there may be some flexibility due to practical sessions, field visits, tutorials, and the nature of project work.

For undergraduate (UG) courses, students are required to accumulate a minimum of 133 credits, as stipulated in the programme pattern table. The total number of courses offered by the department is outlined in the Programme Structure.

# **OUTCOME-BASED EDUCATION (OBE)**

OBE is an educational approach that revolves around clearly defined goals or outcomes for every aspect of the educational system. The primary aim is for each student to successfully achieve these predetermined outcomes by the culmination of their educational journey. Unlike traditional methods, OBE does not prescribe a singular teaching style or assessment format. Instead, classes, activities, and evaluations are structured to support students in attaining the specified outcomes effectively.

In OBE, the emphasis lies on measurable outcomes, allowing educational institutions to establish their own set of objectives tailored to their unique context and priorities. The overarching objective of OBE is to establish a direct link between education and employability, ensuring that students acquire the necessary skills and competencies sought after by employers.

OBE fosters a student-centric approach to teaching and learning, where the delivery of courses and assessments are meticulously planned to align with the predetermined objectives and outcomes. It places significant emphasis on evaluating student performance at various levels to gauge their progress and proficiency in meeting the desired outcomes.

Here are some key aspects of Outcome-Based Education:

Course: A course refers to a theory, practical, or a combination of both that is done within a semester.

*Course Outcomes (COs):* These are statements that delineate the significant and essential learning outcomes that learners should have achieved and can reliably demonstrate by the conclusion of a course. Typically, three or more course outcomes are specified for each course, depending on its importance.

Programme: This term pertains to the specialization or discipline of a degree programme.

*Programme Outcomes (POs):* POs are statements that articulate what students are expected to be capable of by the time they graduate. These outcomes are closely aligned with Graduate Attributes.

*Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs):* PSOs outline the specific skills and abilities that students should possess upon graduation within a particular discipline or specialization.

*Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs):* PEOs encapsulate the expected accomplishments of graduates in their careers, particularly highlighting what they are expected to achieve and perform during the initial years postgraduation.

# LEARNING OUTCOME-BASED CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK (LOCF)

The Learning Outcomes-Centric Framework (LOCF) places the learning outcomes at the forefront of curriculum design and execution. It underscores the importance of ensuring that these outcomes are clear, measurable, and relevant. LOCF orchestrates teaching methodologies, evaluations, and activities in direct correlation with these outcomes. Furthermore, LOCF adopts a backward design approach, focusing on defining precise and attainable learning objectives. The goal is to create a cohesive framework where every educational element is in harmony with these outcomes.

Assessment practices within LOCF are intricately linked to the established learning objectives. Evaluations are crafted to gauge students' achievement of these outcomes accurately. Emphasis is often placed on employing authentic assessment methods, allowing students to showcase their learning in reallife scenarios. Additionally, LOCF frameworks emphasize flexibility and adaptability, enabling educators to tailor curriculum and instructional approaches to suit the diverse needs of students while ensuring alignment with the defined learning outcomes.

# **Some Important Terminologies**

*Core Course (CC):* Core Courses represent obligatory elements within an academic programme, imparting fundamental knowledge within the primary discipline while ensuring consistency and acknowledgment.

Allied Course (AC): Allied Courses complement primary disciplines by furnishing supplementary knowledge, enriching students' understanding and skill repertoire within their academic pursuit.

**Foundation Course (FC):** Foundation Courses serve to bridge the gap in knowledge and skills between secondary education and college-level studies, facilitating a smoother transition for students entering higher education.

*Skill Enhancement Course (SE): Skill Enhancement Courses aim to nurture students' abilities and competencies through practical training, open to students across disciplines but particularly advantageous for those in programme-related fields.* 

**Value Education (VE):** Value education encompasses the teaching of moral, ethical, and social values to students, aiming to foster their holistic development. It instills virtues such as empathy, integrity, and responsibility, guiding students towards becoming morally upright and socially responsible members of society.

Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AE): Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course is designed to enhance students' knowledge and skills; examples include Communicative English and Environmental Science. These courses are obligatory for all disciplines.

AE-1: Communicative English: This three-credit mandatory course, offered by the Department of English during the first semester of the degree programme, is conducted outside regular class hours.

AE-2: Environmental Science: This one-credit compulsory course, offered during the second semester by the Department of Human Excellence, emphasizes environmental awareness and stewardship.

Allied Optional (AO): Allied optional course are elective modules that complement the primary disciplines by providing additional knowledge and skills. These courses allow students to explore areas of interest outside their major field of study, broadening their understanding and enhancing their skill set.

**Discipline Specific Elective (ES):** These courses offer the flexibility of selection of options from a pool of courses. These are considered specialized or advanced to that particular programme and provide extensive exposure in the area chosen; these are also more applied in nature. Four courses are offered, two courses each in semester V and VI

Note: To offer one ES, a minimum of two courses of equal importance/weightage is a must. A department with two sections must offer two courses to the students.

**Generic Elective (EG):** A course chosen from a different discipline or subject area, typically to gain exposure. Students pursuing specific disciplines must select Generic Elective courses from the options available across departments as per the college's course offerings. The breadth of Generic Elective (GE) Courses is directly linked to the diversity of disciplines offered by the college. Two GE Courses are available, one in each semester V and VI, and are open to students from other departments.

Self-paced Learning (SP): It is a two-credit course designed to foster students' ability for independent and self-directed learning. With a syllabus structured to be completed within 45 hours, this course

encourages learners to take control of their own educational journey. Notably, Self-paced Learning is conducted outside of regular class hours, emphasizing autonomy and self-motivation in students.

**Internship** (**IS**): Following the fourth semester, students are required to undertake an internship during the summer break. Subsequently, they must submit a comprehensive report detailing their internship experience along with requisite documentation. Additionally, students are expected to participate in a viva-voce examination during the fifth semester. Credits for the internship will be reflected in the mark statement for the fifth semester.

**Comprehensive Examination (CE):** A detailed syllabus consisting of five units to be chosen from the courses offered over the five semesters which are of immense importance and those portions which could not be accommodated in the regular syllabus.

*Extra Credit Courses:* To support students in acquiring knowledge and skills through online platforms such as Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs), additional credits are granted upon verification of course completion. These extra credits can be availed across five semesters (2 - 6). In line with UGC guidelines, students are encouraged to enhance their learning by enrolling in MOOCs offered by portals like SWAYAM, NPTEL, and others. Additionally, certificate courses provided by the college also qualify for these extra credits.

**Outreach Programme (OR):** It is a compulsory course to create a sense of social concern among all the students and to inspire them to dedicated service to the needy.

# **Course Coding**

The following code system (11 alphanumeric characters) is adopted for Under Graduate courses:

| 23       | UXX           | 0        | 0             | XX              | 00/X                |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Year of  | UG Department | Semester | Part          | Course Specific | Running Number/with |
| Revision | Code          | Number   | Specification | Initials        | Choice              |

# **Course Specific Initials**

GL - Languages (Tamil / Hindi / French / Sanskrit)

- GE General English
- CC Core Theory; CP- Core Practical
- AC Allied Course
- AP Allied Practical
- FC Foundation Course
- SE Skill Enhancement Course
- VE Value Education
- WS Workshop
- AE Ability Enhancement Course
- AO Allied Optional
- **OP** Allied Optional Practical
- ES Discipline Specific Elective
- IS Internship
- SP Self-paced Learning
- EG Generic Elective
- ES Discipline Specific Elective
- PW Project and Viva Voce
- CE Comprehensive Examination
- OR Outreach Programme

#### **EVALUATION PATTERN Continuous Internal Assessment**

| SI No | Component                          | Marks Alloted |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1     | Mid Semester Test                  | 30            |
| 2     | End Semester Test                  | 30            |
| 3     | *Three Components $(15 + 10 + 10)$ | 35            |
| 4     | Library Referencing (30 hours)     | 5             |
|       | Total                              | 100           |

Passing minimum: 40 marks

\* The first component is a compulsory online test (JosTEL platform) comprising 15 multiple choice questions (10 questions at K1 level and 5 questions at K2 level); The second and the third components are decided by the course in-charge.

#### **Question Paper Blueprint for Mid and End Semester Tests**

| Duration: 2 H         | Duration: 2 HoursMaximum M   |   |   |      |         |    | n Marks: 60 |                    |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|------|---------|----|-------------|--------------------|--|
|                       | G . 4  |   |   | K le | vels    |    |             |                    |  |
|                       | Section  |   |   | К3   | K4      | К5 | K6          | Marks              |  |
| A (compulsory         | ))   | 7 |   |      |         |    |             | 7 × 1 = 7          |  |
| <b>B</b> (compulsory  | )  |   | 5 |      |         |    |             | 5 × 3 = 15         |  |
| C (eitheror           | type)  |   |   | 3    |         |    |             | $3 \times 6 = 18$  |  |
|                       | For courses with K5 as the highest<br>cognitive level, one K4 and one K5<br>question is compulsory.<br>(Note: two questions on K4 and one<br>question on K5) |   |   |      | 1       | 1* |             |                    |  |
| <b>D</b> (2 out of 3) | For courses with K6 as the highest   |   |   |      | Mid Sem |    |             | $2 \times 10 = 20$ |  |
|                       | cognitive level: <i>Mid Sem:</i> two questions on K4 and one question on   |   |   |      | End Sem |    | em          |                    |  |
|                       | K5; End Sem: two questions on K5<br>and one question on K6)  |   |   |      | 1       | 1  | 1*          |                    |  |
|                       | •  | • | • | ·    | ·       | •  | Total       | 60                 |  |

\* Compulsory

# **Question Paper Blueprint for Semester Examination**

| <b>Duration: 3 Hour</b> | Duration: 3 Hours Maximum Marks: 100 |                                  |                              |                          |      |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|--|
| UNIT                    | Section A<br>(Compulsory)            | <b>Section B</b><br>(Compulsory) | Section C<br>(Eitheror type) | <b>Section</b><br>(3 out |      |  |  |
|                         | K1                                   | K2                               | K3                           | K4                       | К5   |  |  |
| UNIT I                  | 2                                    | 2                                | 2                            |                          |      |  |  |
| UNIT II                 | 2                                    | 2                                | 2                            |                          |      |  |  |
| UNIT III                | 2                                    | 2                                | 2                            | 3*                       | 2*   |  |  |
| UNIT IV                 | 2                                    | 2                                | 2                            |                          |      |  |  |
| UNIT V                  | 2                                    | 2                                | 2                            |                          |      |  |  |
| Marks                   | $10 \times 1 = 10$                   | $10 \times 3 = 30$               | $5 \times 6 = 30$            | <b>3</b> × <b>1</b> 0    | = 30 |  |  |

\* For courses with K5 as the highest cognitive level wherein two K4 and one K5 questions are compulsory. (Note: three questions on K4 and two question on K5)

#### **Evaluation Pattern for Part IV and One/Two-credit Courses**

| Title of the Course   | CIA               | Semester<br>Examination   | Total Marks |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------|
| <ul> <li>Skill Enhancement Course (Non Major Elective)</li> <li>Foundation Course</li> <li>Skill Enhancement Course (WS)</li> </ul> | 20 + 10 + 20 = 50 | 50<br>(A member from the<br>Department other<br>than the course<br>instructors) | 100         |
| <ul><li>Self-paced Learning</li><li>Comprehensive Examination</li></ul>   | 25 + 25 = 50      | 50 ( <i>CoE</i> )   | 100         |
| <ul><li>Value Education</li><li>Environmental Studies</li></ul>   | 50                | 50 ( <i>CoE</i> )   | 100         |
| Skill Enhancement Course: Soft Skills   | 100               | -   | 100         |
| Generic Elective  | 100               | 100 (CoE)   | 100         |
| Project Work and Viva Voce  | 100               | 100   | 100         |

#### **Grading System**

The marks obtained in the CIA and semester for each course will be graded as per the scheme provided in Table - 1.

From the second semester onwards, the total performance within a semester and the continuous performance starting from the first semester are indicated by Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), respectively. These two are calculated by the following formulae:

SGPA and CGPA = 
$$\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i G p_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

$$WAM = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i M_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

Where,

Ci - credit earned for the Course i
Gpi - Grade Point obtained for the Course i
Mi - Marks obtained for the Course i
n - Number of Courses passed in that semester
WAM - Weighted Average Marks

#### **Classification of Final Results**

- For each of the first three parts in the UG Programme, there shall be separate classification on the basis of CGPA, as indicated in Table 2.
- For the purpose of declaring a candidate to have qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts/Science/Commerce/Management as Outstanding/Excellent/Very Good/Good/Above Average/Average, the marks and the corresponding CGPA earned by the candidate in Part III alone will be the criterion, provided the candidate has secured the prescribed passing minimum in all the five Parts of the programme.

- Grade in Part IV and Part V shall be shown separately and it shall not be taken into account for classification.
- A pass in SHEPHERD will continue to be mandatory although the marks will not be counted for the calculation of the CGPA.
- Absence from an examination shall not be considered as an attempt.

| Mark Range                | Grade Point | Corresponding Grade |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 90 and above              | 10          | 0                   |
| 80 and above and below 90 | 9           | A+                  |
| 70 and above and below 80 | 8           | А                   |
| 60 and above and below 70 | 7           | B+                  |
| 50 and above and below 60 | 6           | В                   |
| 40 and above and below 50 | 5           | С                   |
| Below 40                  | 0           | RA                  |

# **Table - 1: Grading of the Courses**

# Table - 2: Grading of the Final Performance

| CGPA           | Grade | Performance   |
|----------------|-------|---------------|
| 9.00 and above | 0     | Outstanding*  |
| 8.00 to 8.99   | A+    | Excellent*    |
| 7.00 to 7.99   | А     | Very Good     |
| 6.00 to 6.99   | B+    | Good          |
| 5.00 to 5.99   | В     | Above Average |
| 4.00 to 4.99   | С     | Average       |
| Below 4.00     | RA    | Re-appear     |

\*The Candidates who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed duration of the UG programme are eligible. If the Candidates Grade is O/A+ with more than one attempt, the performance is considered "Very Good".

# Vision

Forming globally competent, committed, compassionate and holistic persons, to be men and women for others, promoting a just society.

# Mission

- Fostering learning environment to students of diverse background, developing their inherent skills and competencies through reflection, creation of knowledge and service.
- Nurturing comprehensive learning and best practices through innovative and value- driven pedagogy.
- Contributing significantly to Higher Education through Teaching, Learning, Research and Extension.

# **Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

- Graduates will be able to accomplish professional standards in the global environment.
- Graduates will be able to uphold integrity and human values.
- Graduates will be able to appreciate and promote pluralism and multiculturalism in working environment.

#### **Programme Outcomes (POs)**

- 1. Graduates will be able to comprehend the concepts learnt and apply in real life situations with analytical skills.
- 2. Graduates with acquired skills and enhanced knowledge will be employable/ become entrepreneurs or will pursue higher Education.
- 3. Graduates with acquired knowledge of modern tools communicative skills and will be able to contribute effectively as team members.
- 4. Graduates are able to read the signs of the time analyze and provide practical solutions.
- 5. Graduates imbibed with ethical values and social concern will be able to understand and appreciate social harmony, cultural diversity ensure sustainable environment.

# **Programme Specific Objectives (PSOs)**

- 1. Graduates will acquire the basic concepts to utilize them for lifelong learning, communicative skills and to imbibe ethical values to create a better world.
- 2. Graduates will learn about the systematics, structure and functions of plants for effective management of cultivation practices for improved plant performance.
- 3. Graduates will develop laboratory skills utilizing modern tools, techniques and protocols to collect and process data to design innovative scientific problems and solutions.
- 4. Graduates will apply the skills for the benefit of the society through teamwork and project management practices for employability and entrepreneurship.
- 5. Graduates will exploit the knowledge gained through various courses for sustainable environment and human welfare.

|      |          | PROGRAMME STRUCTURE                             |                |        |         |
|------|----------|---|----------------|--------|---------|
| Part | Semester | Specification                                   | No. of Courses | Hours  | Credits |
| 1    | 1-4      | Languages<br>( Tamil / Hindi/ French/ Sanskrit) | 4              | 17     | 12      |
| 2    | 1 - 4    | General English                                 | 4              | 20     | 12      |
|      | 1 - 6    | Core Course                                     | 11             | 51     | 40      |
|      | 1 - 6    | Core Practical                                  | 7              | 22     | 14      |
|      | 1 - 6    | Allied Course                                   | 2              | 8      | 6       |
|      |          | Allied Practical                                | 2              | 4      | 2       |
|      | 3, 4     | Allied Optional                                 | 2              | 8      | 6       |
|      | 3, 4     | Allied Optional Practical                       | 1              | 4      | 2       |
|      | 5,6      | Discipline Specific Elective                    | 4              | 20     | 12      |
|      | 5        | Internship                                      | 1              | -      | 1       |
| 3    | 5        | Self-paced Learning                             | 1              | -      | 2       |
|      | 5        | Project Work and Viva Voce                      | 1              | -      | 2       |
|      | 5        | Comprehensive Examination                       | 1              | -      | 2       |
|      | 1        | Foundation Course                               | 1              | 2      | 1       |
|      | 1        | Skill Enhancement Course (Non-Major Elective)   | 1              | 2      | 1       |
|      | 5        | Skill Enhancement Course (Soft Skills)          | 1              | 2      | 1       |
| 4    | 6        | Skill Enhancement Course (WS)                   | 1              | 2      | 1       |
|      | 1 - 4    | Value Education                                 | 4              | 8      | 4       |
|      | 1, 2     | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course           | 2              | 2(6)   | 4       |
|      | 5, 6     | Generic Elective                                | 2              | 8      | 4       |
| 5    | 2 - 6    | Outreach Programme (SHEPHERD)                   | -              | -      | 4       |
|      | 2 - 6    | Extra Credit Courses (MOOC)/Certificate Courses | 5              | -      | (15)    |
|      |          | Total   | 58             | 180(6) | 133(15) |

|     |            |                            | PROGRAMME PATTERN   |        |         | C . I        |            |                |
|-----|------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Som | Part       | Course Code                | Course Details<br>Title of the Course   | Hours  | Credits | Schen<br>CIA |            | Exams<br>Final |
| Sem | rart       | 23UTA11GL01A               | General Tamil - 1   | nours  | Creuits | CIA          | SE         | rmai           |
|     | -          | 23UFR11GL01                | French - 1  | -      |         |              |            |                |
|     | 1          | 23UHI11GL01                | Hindi - 1   | 5      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23USA11GL01                | Sanskrit - 1  |        |         |              |            |                |
|     | 2          | 23UEN12GE01                | General English - 1   | 5      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23UBO13CC01                | Core Course - 1: Plant Diversity - 1 (Algae)  | 5      | 4       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | 3          | 23UBO13CP01                | Core Practical - 1: Algae   | 3      | 2       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
| 1   | 5          | 23UBO13AC01                | Allied Course - 1: Allied Zoology - 1   | 4      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
| 1   |            | 23UBO13AP01                | Allied Practical - 1: Invertebrates and Vertebrates   | 2      | 1       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23UBO14FC01                | Foundation Course: Basics of Botany   | 2      | 1       | 100          | -          | 100            |
|     |            | -                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):<br>Refer ANNEXURE 1                             | 2      | 1       | 100          | -          | 100            |
|     | 4          | 23UHE14VE01                | Value Education - 1: Essentials of Humanity <sup>*</sup>  | 2      | 1       | 50           | 50         | 50             |
|     | -          | 25011214 VE01              | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1:  | 2      | 1       | 50           | 50         | 50             |
|     |            | 23UEN14AE01                | Communicative English   | (6)    | 3       | 100          | -          | 100            |
|     |            |                            | Total   | 30(6)  | 22      |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UTA21GL02                | General Tamil - 2   | 00(0)  |         |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UFR21GL02                | French - 2  |        |         |              |            |                |
|     | 1          | 23UHI21GL02                | Hindi - 2   | 4      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | -          |                            |   | _      |         |              |            |                |
|     | 2          | 23USA21GL02<br>23UEN22GE02 | Sanskrit - 2<br>General English - 2   | 5      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | 2          |                            | Core Course - 2:  | -      |         |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UBO23CC02                | Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens and Plant Pathology  | 4      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 221100220002               | <b>Core Course - 3:</b> Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Anatomy   | 4      | 2       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23UBO23CC03                | and Embryology  | 4      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
| 2   | 3          |                            | Core Practical - 2: Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens, Plant   |        |         |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UBO23CP02                | Pathology, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Anatomy and  | 3      | 2       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            |                            | Embryology  |        | 2       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | -          | 23UBO23AC02                | Allied Course - 2: Agricultural Entomology  | 4 2    | 3       | 100<br>100   | 100<br>100 | 100<br>100     |
|     |            | 23UBO23AP02<br>23UHE24VE02 | Allied Practical - 2: Agricultural Entomology<br>Value Education - 2: Fundamentals of Human Rights* | 2      | -       | 50           | 50         | 50             |
|     | 4          | 23UHE24VE02                | -   | 2      | 1       | 50           | 50         | 50             |
|     | 4          | 23UHE24AE01                | <b>Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 2:</b><br>Environmental Studies <sup>*</sup>             | 2      | 1       | 50           | 50         | 50             |
|     |            | -                          | Extra Credit courses (MOOC/ Certificate course) - 1   | -      | (3)     |              |            |                |
|     |            |                            | Total   | 30     | 20(3)   |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UTA31GL03                | General Tamil - 3   | 30     | 20(3)   |              |            |                |
|     | -          | 23UFR31GL03                | French - 3  |        | -       |              | 100        | 100            |
|     | 1          | 23UHI31GL03                | Hindi - 3   | 4      |         | 100          |            |                |
|     |            | 23USA31GL03                | Sanskrit - 3  | 4      |         |              |            |                |
| 2   | 2          | 23UEN32GE03                | General English - 3   | 5      |         | 100          | 100        | 100            |
| 3   | 2          |                            | Core Course - 4: Taxonomy of Angiosperms  | -      | 4       |              |            |                |
|     | -          | 23UBO33CC04                |   | 5      |         | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23UBO33CC05                | Core Course - 5: Plant Breeding and Evolution   | 5      | 4       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23UBO33CP03                | Core Practical - 3: Taxonomy of Angiosperm, Plant   | 3      | 2       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | -          | 23UBO33AO01A               | Breeding and Evolution Allied Optional - 1: Chemistry for Biologists - 1                            |        |         |              |            |                |
|     | 3          |                            | Allied Optional- 1:   | 4      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | 23UBO33AO01B               | Biometrics and Computer Applications - 1  |        | 5       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            | @                          | Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists   |        |         |              |            |                |
|     |            | 0                          | Allied Optional Practical:  | 2      | -       | -            | -          | -              |
|     |            | @                          | Biometrics and Computer Applications  |        |         |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UHE34VE03A               | Value Education - 3: Social Ethics - 1*   |        |         | -            | -          | -              |
|     | 4          | 23UHE34VE03B               | Value Education - 3: Religious Doctrine - 1*  | 2      | 1       | 50           | 50         | 50             |
|     |            | -                          | Extra Credit Courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 2   |        | (3)     |              |            |                |
|     |            |                            | Total   | 30     | 20(3)   |              |            |                |
|     | l I        | 23UTA41GL04B               | General Tamil - 4 அறிவியல் தமிழ் (Scientific Tamil)   | 50     | 20(3)   |              |            |                |
|     |            | 23UFR41GL04B               | French - 4  | -      |         |              |            |                |
|     | 1          | 230FR410L04<br>23UHI41GL04 | Hindi - 4   | 4      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     |            |                            | Sanskrit - 4  | -      |         |              |            |                |
| 4   |            | 23USA41GL04                |   | -      |         | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | <b>'</b> ) | 23UEN42GE04                | General English - 4   | 5      | 3       | 100          | 100        | 100            |
|     | 2          |                            |   |        |         |              |            |                |
|     | 3          | 23UBO43CC06<br>23UBO43CC07 | Core Course - 6: Cell Biology and Genetics<br>Core Course - 7: Ecology and Climate Change           | 5<br>5 | 4       | 100          | 100<br>100 | 100            |

|                |   | 23UBO43CP04   | <b>Core Practical - 4:</b> Cell Biology, Genetics, Ecology<br>and Climate Change    | 3   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|----------------|---|---|---|-----|-------------------|------------|-------|------------|
|                |   | 23UBO43AO02A  | Allied Optional - 2: Chemistry for Biologists - 2                                   |     |                   |            |       |            |
|                |   | 23UBO43AO02B  | Allied Optional - 2:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications - 2                    | 4   | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO43OP01A  | Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists                                 |     |                   |            |       |            |
|                |   | 23UBO43OP01B  | Allied Optional Practical:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications                  | 2   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
| F              |   | 23UHE44VE04A  | <b>Value Education - 4</b> : Social Ethics - 2 <sup>*</sup>                         |     |                   |            |       |            |
|                | 4 | 23UHE44VE04B  | Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2*  | 2   | 1                 | 50         | 50    | 50         |
| F              |   | -   | Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3                                 |     | (3)               |            |       |            |
| Ī              |   |   | Total   | 30  | 22(3)             |            |       |            |
|                |   | 23UBO53CC08   | Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics                                       | 5   | 4                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO53CC09   | Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology  | 5   | 4                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO53CP05 Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology<br>and Immunology |   | 4   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO53ES01A  | Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology                                 |     |                   |            |       |            |
|                | 3 | 3 23UBO53ES01B Discipline Specific Elective - 1:<br>Bioinformatics and Bionanotechnology  |   |     | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
| 5              |   | 23UBO53ES02A Discipline Specific Elective - 2:<br>Research Methodology                    |   | 5   | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO53ES02B  | Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides                                     |     |                   | ļ          |       |            |
|                |   | 23UBO53IS01   | Internship  | -   | 1                 | 100        | -     | 100        |
| -              |   | 23UBO53SP01   | Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*<br>Generic Elective - 1: Refer ANNEXURE 2     | -   | 2                 | 50         | 50    | 50         |
|                | 4 | -   | Skill Enhancement Course - 2: Soft Skills   | 4   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
| -              |   | 23USS54SE01   |   | 2   | 1                 | 100        | -     | 100        |
|                |   | -   | Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 4                                 |     | (3)               |            |       |            |
|                |   |   | Total   | 30  | 22(3)             | <u> </u>   |       |            |
|                |   | 23UBO63CC10   | Core Course - 10: Plant Physiology  | 4   | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO63CP06   | Core Practical - 6: Plant Physiology  | 3   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO63CC11   | Core Course - 11:<br>Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology                          | 4   | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO63CP07   | Core Practical - 7:<br>Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology                        | 3   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                | 3 | 23UBO63ES03A  | Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry                                      | 5   | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
| 6              |   | 23UBO63ES03B  | Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany                               | 5   | 5                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO63ES04A  | Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany                                  |     |                   |            |       |            |
|                |   | 23UBO63ES04B  | Discipline Specific Elective - 4:<br>Biological Techniques                          | 5   | 3                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO63PW01   | Project Work and Viva Voce  | -   | 2                 | 100        | 100   | 100        |
|                |   | 23UBO63CE01   | Comprehensive Examination*  | -   | 2                 | 50         | 50    | 50         |
|                | 4 | -   | Generic Elective - 2: <u>Refer ANNEXURE 3</u><br>Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS): | 4   | 2                 | 100<br>100 | - 100 | 100<br>100 |
|                |   | _   | Refer ANNEXURE 4<br>Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5             |     | (3)               |            |       | 1          |
|                |   |   | Total   | 20  |                   |            |       |            |
|                | 5 | 23UCW65OR01   | Outreach Programme (SHEPHERD)   | 30  | <b>23(3)</b><br>4 |            |       |            |
| 2 1            |   |   |   | -   | 4                 |            |       |            |
| 2 - 6<br>1 - 6 | 5 | 2500 050101   | Total (3 years)   | 180 | 133 (15)          |            |       |            |

@ - year end practical
\*- for grade calculation 50 marks are converted into 100 in the mark statements

| Passed by  | Board of Studies held on 18.12.2023 |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Approved by 48th Academic Council Meeting held on 27.03.2024 |                                     |

# ANNEXURE 1 Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective)\*

| Department       | Course Code                          | Title of the Course                                 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Commutan Salanaa | 23UCS14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Computer Science | 250CS14SE01                          | Office Automation                                   |
| BCA              | 23UBC14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| DCA              | 230BC14SE01                          | Fundamentals of Information Technology              |
| Mathematics      | 23UMA14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| wrathematics     | 230MA14SE01                          | Mathematics for Competitive Examinations            |
| Statistics       | 23UST14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Statistics       | 25051145201                          | Basics of Statistics                                |
| Vis Com          | 23UVC14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| VIS COIII        | 250 VC145E01                         | Digital Storytelling and Scriptwriting              |
| English          | 23UEN14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Eligiisii        | 250EN145E01                          | English for Communication                           |
| History          | 23UHS14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| mstory           | 230113145201                         | Introduction to Tourism                             |
| Tamil            | 23UTA14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| 1 anni           | பேச்சுக்கலைத் திறன் (Oratory Skills) |   |
|                  | 23UBU14SE01A                         | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| BBA              | 230B0145E01A                         | Practical Advertising                               |
| DDA              | 23UBU14SE01B                         | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
|                  | 230001452010                         | Digital Marketing                                   |
|                  | 23UCO14SE01A                         | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| B. Com           | 250001452017                         | Introduction to Accounting                          |
| D. Com           | 23UCO14SE01B                         | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
|                  | 230001452010                         | Consumer Protection and Rights                      |
| B. Com CA        | 23UCC14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| D: Com CA        | 23000145201                          | Entrepreneurship Skills                             |
| Economics        | 23UEC14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Leonomies        | 23616145161                          | Demography  |
| Chemistry        | 23UCH14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Chemistry        | 230001113201                         | Role of Chemistry in Daily Life                     |
| Electronics      | 23UEL14SE01                          | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Lieeaonies       |                                      | Consumer Electronics                                |
|                  | 23UPH14SE01A                         | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
| Physics          |                                      | Physics for Everyday Life                           |
| 1 11,5105        | 23UPH14SE01B                         | Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): |
|                  | 2301111-02010                        | Home Electrical Installation                        |

\*Offered to students from other Departments

# ANNEXURE 2 Generic Elective - 1\*

| Department       | Course Code  | Title of the Course                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Computer Science | 23UCS54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Ethical Hacking                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCA              | 23UBC54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Fundamentals of Data Science    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics      | 23UMA54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Numerical Ability               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statistics       | 23UST54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Actuarial Statistics            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vis Com          | 23UVC54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Media Education                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| English          | 23UEN54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Film Studies                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| History          | 23UHS54EG01  | Generic Elective-1: Tamil Heritage and Culture        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tamil            | 23UTA54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: தமிழிலக்கியத்தில் மனித உரிமைகள் |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 anni           | 2301A34EG01  | (Human rights in Tamil literature)                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 23UBU54EG01A | Generic Elective - 1: Global Supply Chain Management  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBA              | 23UBU54EG01B | Generic Elective - 1:                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 230B034EG01B | Starts-ups and small Business Management              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 23UCO54EG01A | Generic Elective - 1: Computerised Accounting         |  |  |  |  |  |
| B.Com.           | 23UCO54EG01B | Generic Elective - 1: Basics of Excel                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 23UCO54EG01C | Generic Elective - 1: Personal Investment Planning    |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. Com CA        | 23UCC54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1:                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |              | E-commerce and E Business Management                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economics        | 23UEC54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Principles of Economics         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemistry        | 23UCH54EG01  | Generic Elective - 1: Health Science                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 23UEL54EG01A | Generic Elective - 1:                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electronics      | 250EL54E00IA | Everyday Electronics                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 23UEL54EG01B | Generic Elective - 1: Wireless Communication          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physics          | 23UPH54EG01A | Generic Elective-1: Everyday Physics                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| r mysics         | 23UPH54EG01B | Generic Elective-1: Renewable Energy Physics          |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Offered to students from other Departments

# ANNEXURE 3 Generic Elective - 2\*

| Department  | Course Code  | Title of the Course  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Computer Science  | 23UCS64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: 3D Printing and Design                                 |  |  |  |  |
| BCA   | 23UBC64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: Industry 4.0   |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics   | 23UMA64EG02  | <u>Generic Elective - 2:</u><br><u>Quantitative Techniques</u>               |  |  |  |  |
| Statistics  | 23UST64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: Applied Statistics                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Vis Com   | 23UVC64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: Digital Media Production                               |  |  |  |  |
| English   | 23UEN64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: English for the Media                                  |  |  |  |  |
| History   | 23UHS64EG02  | <u>Generic Elective - 2:</u><br><u>Intellectual Revivalism in Tamil Nadu</u> |  |  |  |  |
| Tamil23UTA64EG02Generic Elective - 2: தமிழர் மருத்துவம்<br>(Tamil Medicine) |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBA   | 23UBU64EG02A | Generic Elective - 2: Personality Development                                |  |  |  |  |
| DDA   | 23UBU64EG02B | Generic Elective - 2: NGO Management   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 23UCO64EG02A | Generic Elective - 2: Rural Marketing  |  |  |  |  |
| B. Com  | 23UCO64EG02B | Generic Elective - 2: Entrepreneurship Development                           |  |  |  |  |
|   | 23UCO64EG02C | Generic Elective - 2: Digital Marketing                                      |  |  |  |  |
| B. Com CA   | 23UCC64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: Total Quality Management                               |  |  |  |  |
| Economics   | 23UEC64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2:<br>Economics for Competitive Exams                     |  |  |  |  |
| Chemistry   | 23UCH64EG02  | Generic Elective - 2: Solid Waste Management                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Electronics   | 23UEL64EG02A | <u>Generic Elective - 2:</u><br><u>CCTV and Smart Security Systems</u>       |  |  |  |  |
|   | 23UEL64EG02B | <u>Generic Elective - 2:</u><br><u>Entrepreneurial Electronics</u>           |  |  |  |  |
| Physics   | 23UPH64EG02A | <u>Generic Elective - 2:</u><br>Laser Technology and its applications        |  |  |  |  |
|   | 23UPH64EG02B | Generic Elective - 2: Physics of Earth                                       |  |  |  |  |

\*Offered to students from other Departments

# ANNEXURE 4 Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS)\*

| School | Course Code | Title of the Course                                     |
|--------|-------------|---|
| SBS    | 23UBO64SE02 | Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS):<br>Herbal Technology |

\*Offered to students from other Departments within School

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UTA11GL01A | General Tamil - 1   | 5          | 3       |

| கற்றலின் | Gп |      | <b>க்</b> ச | air |
|----------|----|------|-------------|-----|
| கற்றலான  | ுந | 1 mm | 100         | 611 |

| தமிழ்ச் செவ்வியல் இலக்கியங்களையும் காப்பியங்களையும் மாணவர்கள் அறிந்துகொள்ளல்  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| தமிழர் பேணி வளர்த்த அறம்சார் விழுமியங்களை மாணவர்கள் தம் வாழ்வில் பின்பற்றுதல் |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| தமிழில் பக்திஇயக்கப் பங்களிப்பையும் பகுத்தறிவுச் சிந்தனை மரபையும் உணர்தல்     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| மாணவர்கள் தம் எழுத்தாற்றலையும் மொழிப்புலமையையும் வளர்த்தெடுத்தல்              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| போட்டித்தேர்வுகளை எதிர்கொள்ளும் வகையில் இலக்கணம், இலக்கியம் கற்றல்            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### அலகு - 1 தமிழ் இலக்கிய, இலக்கண வரலாறு அறிமுகம்.

#### 1. இலக்கணம் :

அ.தொல்காப்பியம், இறையனார் களவியல் உரை , நம்பியகப் பொருள், புறப்பொருள் வெண்பா மாலை, நன்னூல், தண்டியலங்காரம், யாப்பருங்கலக்காரிகை- நூல்கள்

ஆ.மொழிப் பயிற்சி- ஒற்றுப்பிழை தவிர்த்தல்

- வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள்
- வல்லினம் மிகா இடங்கள்
- ஈரொற்று வரும் இடங்கள்
- ஒரு, ஓர் வரும் இடங்கள்
- அது, அஃது வரும் இடங்கள்
- தான், தாம் வரும் இடங்கள்

**பயிற்சி :** வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள், மிகா இடங்கள் தவறாக வரும்வகையில் ஒரு பத்தி கொடுத்து ஒற்றுப் பிழை திருத்தி எழுதச் செய்தல்.

- 2. சங்க இலக்கியம் எட்டுத்தொகை, பத்துப்பாட்டு
- 3. அற இலக்கியம்-பதினெண்கீழ்கணக்கு நூல்கள்

4. காப்பிய இலக்கியம் - ஐம்பெருங் காப்பியங்கள், ஐஞ்சிறு காப்பியங்கள், சமயக் காப்பியங்கள்

5. பக்தி இலக்கியமும் (பன்னிரு திருமுறைகள், நாலாயிர திவ்வியப் பிரபந்தம் -- பகுத்தறிவு

இலக்கியமும் (சித்தர் இலக்கியங்கள், புலவர் குழந்தையின் இராவண காவியம்)

# அலகு - 2 சங்க இலக்கியம்

# எட்டுத்தொகை :

- 6. நற்றிணை-முதல் பாடல் நின்ற சொல்லர்
- 7. குறுந்தொகை 3 ஆம் பாடல் நிலத்தினும் பெரிதே
- 8. ஐங்குறுநூறு –நெல் பல பொலிக! பொன் பெரிது சிறக்க!' (முதல் பாடல் )-வேட்கைப் பத்து
- 9. கலித்தொகை- 51 சுடர்த்தொடீஇக் கேளாய் -குறிஞ்சிக் கலி

10. புறநானூறு -189 தெண்கடல் வளாகம் பொதுமையின்றி, நாடா கொன்றோ -187

#### பத்துப்பாட்டு:

முல்லைப்பாட்டு (முழுவதும்)

# அலகு - 3 அற இலக்கியம்

- 12. திருக்குறள் -அறன் வலியுறுத்தல் அதிகாரம்
- 13. நாலடியார்-பாடல்: 131 (குஞ்சியழகும்)
- 14. நான்மணிக்கடிகை-நிலத்துக்கு அணியென்ப
- 15. பழமொழி நானூறு- தம் நடை நோக்கார்
- 16. இனியவை நாற்பது- 37. இளமையை மூப்பு என்று

# அலகு - 4 காப்பிய இலக்கியம்

- 17. சிலப்பதிகாரம் வழக்குரைகாதை
- 18. மணிமேகலை- பாத்திரம் பெற்ற காதை

(15 மணி நேரம்)

#### (20 மணி நேரம்)

(10 மணி நேரம்)

B Sc Botany

# (10 மணி நேரம்)

- 19. பெரியபுராணம் பூசலார் நாயனார்புராணம்
- 20. கம்பராமாயணம்- குகப் படலம்
- 21. சீறாப்புராணம் மானுக்குப் பிணை நின்ற படலம்
- 22. இயேசு காவியம் -ஊதாரிப்பிள்ளை

#### அலகு - 5 பக்தி இலக்கியமும், பகுத்தறிவு இலக்கியமும்

#### 23. பக்தி இலக்கியம்:

- திருநாவுக்கரசர் தேவாரம் நாமார்க்கும் குடியல்லேம் எனத் தொடங்கும் பாடல் மட்டும்
- மாணிக்கவாசகர் கிருவாசகம் நமச்சிவாய வாஅழ்க நாதன்தாள் வாழ்க முதல் சிரம்குவிவார் ஓங்குவிக்கும் சீரோன் கழல் வெல்க வரை
- பொய்கையாழ்வார்-வையந் தகளியா வார்கடலே
- பூதத்தாழ்வார்-அன்பே தகளியா
- பேயாழ்வார்-திருக்கண்டேன் பொன்மேனி கண்டேன்
- ஆண்டாள் திருப்பாவை மார்கழித் திங்கள் (முதல் பாடல்)
- 24. பகுத்தறிவு இலக்கியம் :
- தருமூலர் திருமந்திரம் (270,271, 274, 275 285)
- பட்டினத்தார் திருவிடை மருதூர் (காடே திரிந்து எனத் தொடங்கும் பாடல்
- பா.எண்.279, 280)
- கடுவெளி சித்தர் பாபஞ்செய் யாதிரு *மனமே* (பாடல் முழுவதும்)

இராவண காவியம் – தாய்மொழிப் படலம் - 18. (ஏடுகை யில்லா ரில்லை முதல் - 22.
 செந்தமிழ் வளர்த்தார் வரை)

கற்பித்தல் முறை allflal (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos), all arக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation)

#### பாடநூல்

- 1. பொதுத்தமிழ்-1 ( தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு-1), தமிழாய்வுத்துறை, தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி, திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி – 620 002, முதற்பதிப்பு - 2023
- 2. பார்வை நூல்கள்
- 3. வரதராசன்.மு., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, சாகித்ய அக்காதெமி, புதுடெல்லி. 2021
- 4. விமலானந்தன். மது. ச., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, முல்லை நிலையம், சென்னை, 2019
- 5. தமிழண்ணல், புதிய நோக்கில் தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, பாரி நிலையம், சென்னை, 2022
- 6. சிற்பி பாலசுப்பிரமணியன் & சேதுபதி சொ., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, கவிதா வெளியீடு, சென்னை, 2015
- 7. சிற்பி பாலசுப்ரமணியம், & பத்மநாபன். நீல., புதிய தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு (3 தொகுதிகள்), சாகித்ய அக்காதெமி, புதுடெல்லி,2013
- 8. பெருமாள். அ.கா., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, சுதர்சன் புக்ஸ், நாகர்கோவில், 2014
- 9. ஏசுதாசன். ப.ச., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ்,சென்னை, 2015
- 10. ஸ்ரீகுமார். எஸ்., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, ஸ்ரீசெண்பகா பதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2014
- 11. பாக்கியமேரி எஃப்., வகைமை நோக்கில் தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, பூவேந்தன் பதிப்பகம், சென்னை,2022
- 12. சுப்புரெட்டியார்.ந., தமிழ் பயிற்றும் முறை, மணிவாசகர் நூலகம், சிதம்பரம், 1980

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.chennailibrary.com/
- 2. https://www.sirukathaigal.com
- 3. https://www.tamilvirtualuniversity.org
- 4. https://www.noolulagam.com
- 5. https://www.katuraitamilblogspot.com

(15 மணி நேரம்)

|        | Course Outcomes  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | சங்க இலக்கியங்கள்வழி பண்டைத்தமிழரின் வாழ்வியலையும்<br>பண்பாட்டையும் அறிந்து கொள்வர்                | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | அற இலக்கியங்கள், காப்பியங்கள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் அறம்சார்<br>விழுமியங்களைத் தம் வாழ்வில் பின்பற்றுவர் | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | இலக்கணக் கோட்பாடுகளை இக்கால வாழ்வியலோடு பொருத்திப் பார்ப்பர்                                       | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | மொழியறிவோடு பெறுவர் திறன் பகுத்தாராயும் இலக்கியங்களைப்   | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | பக்தி இயக்கங்களின் செல்வாக்கையும், தமிழரின் பகுத்தறிவு மரபையும்<br>மதிப்பிடுவர்                    | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                          |          |      |     |                     |          |              |            |            |       |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Co                       | ourse Co | de   |     | Title of the Course |          |              |            |            |       | Credits         |
| 1                   | 23U                      | TA11GL   | .01A |     |                     | Gener    | al Tamil - 1 | 1          |            | 5     | 3               |
| Course              | Programme Outcomes (POs) |          |      |     |                     | Pro      | gramme S     | Specific O | utcomes (] | PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1                      | PO2      | PO3  | PO4 | PO5                 | PSO<br>1 | PSO2         | PSO3       | PSO4       | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 1                        | 2        | 3    | 2   | 2                   | 3        | 3            | 2          | 2          | 2     | 2.2             |
| CO2                 | 2                        | 2        | 3    | 2   | 2                   | 2        | 3            | 2          | 3          | 2     | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 1                        | 2        | 2    | 3   | 2                   | 2        | 2            | 3          | 3          | 3     | 2.3             |
| CO4                 | 2                        | 2        | 3    | 2   | 2                   | 3        | 2            | 3          | 3          | 2     | 2.4             |
| CO5                 | 3                        | 1        | 2    | 2   | 2                   | 2        | 3            | 2          | 3          | 3     | 2.3             |
| Mean Overall Score  |                          |          |      |     |                     |          |              |            |            |       | 2.3 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UFR11GL01        | French - 1          | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |            |
|--|------------|
| Identify the basic French sentence structure   |            |
| Define and describe the various grammatical tenses and use them to communicate in Fr     | rench      |
| Examine the various documents presented and discuss and reply to the questions asked     | on it      |
| Analyze and interpret expressions used to convey the cause, the effect, the purpose, and | l the      |
| opposition in French   |            |
| Evaluate the grammatical nature present in passages                                      |            |
| UNIT I<br>• Salut ! Enchanté   | (15 Hours) |
| UNIT II  | (15 Hours) |
| • J'adore  |            |
| <ul><li>UNIT III</li><li>Tu veux bien ?</li></ul>  | (15 Hours) |

# UNIT IV

• On se voit quand ?

#### UNIT V

• Bonne idée

**Teaching Methodology** Videos, Audios, PPT presentation, Role-play, Quiz

#### **Book for Study**

1. Mérieux, R. & Loiseau, Y. (2017). *Latitudes* -1- (A1 /A2), méthode de français, Didier. (Units 1 - 6 only)

# **Books for Reference**

- 1. P.Dauda, L.Giachino and C.Baracco, Generation A1, Didier, Paris 2020.
- 2. J.Girardet and J.Pecheur, Echo A1, CLE International, 2edition ,2017
- 3. Isabelle Fournier, Talk French, Goyal Publishers, 2011

# Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.wikihow.com/Pronounce-the-Letters-of-the-French-Alphabet
- 2. https://francais.lingolia.com/en/grammar/tenses/le-present
- 3. https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar/articles/
- 4. https://www.frenchpod101.com/french-vocabulary-lists/10-lines-you-need-for-introducing-yourself
- 5. https://www.tolearnfrench.com/exercises/exercise-french-2/exercise-french-3295.php

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01    | recall and remember the usage of grammatical tenses in constructing sentences in a dialogue.   | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | apply the learnt grammar rules in practice exercises to improve their<br>understanding   | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | explain the nuances in the usage of various grammatical tenses and their aspects   | K3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | demonstrate knowledge of various expressions used to express opinions,<br>emotions, cause, effect, purpose, and hypothesis in French | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | communicate in French and summarize a given text   | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |       |         |          |         |          |          |         |           |           |       |                 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cours | e Code  |          |         | Title of | the Cour | se      |           | H         | ours  | Credits         |
| 1                   | 23UFR | 11GL01  |          |         | Fre      | nch - 1  |         |           |           | 5     | 3               |
| Course              | P     | rogramn | ne Outco | mes (PO | s)       | Progra   | amme Sp | ecific Ou | itcomes ( | PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1   | PO2     | PO3      | PO4     | PO5      | PSO1     | PSO2    | PSO3      | PSO4      | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3     | 3       | 1        | 3       | 1        | 3        | 3       | 2         | 3         | 2     | 2.4             |
| CO2                 | 2     | 3       | 3        | 2       | 1        | 3        | 3       | 3         | 3         | 2     | 2.5             |
| CO3                 | 1     | 3       | 2        | 1       | 2        | 2        | 2       | 2         | 3         | 2     | 2.0             |
| CO4                 | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3       | 3        | 3        | 3       | 2         | 3         | 2     | 2.8             |
| CO5                 | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3       | 2        | 3        | 3       | 3         | 3         | 2     | 2.8             |
| Mean Overall Score  |       |         |          |         |          |          |         |           |           |       | 2.5 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UHI11GL01        | Hindi - 1           | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To understand the basics of Hindi Language                                       |
| To make the students to be familiar with the Hindi words                         |
| To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi. |
| To introduce the socially relevant subjects in Modern Hindu Literature           |
| To empower the students with globally employable soft skills                     |

# **UNIT I: Bunivadi Hindi**

| UNIT I: Buniyadi Hindi  | (15 Hours) |
|---|------------|
| • Swar  |            |
| • Vyanjan   |            |
| Barah Khadi   |            |
| • Shabd aur   |            |
| Vakya Rachna  |            |
| UNIT II: Hindi Shabdavali   | (15 Hours) |
| Rishto ke Naam  |            |
| Gharelu padartho ke Naam  |            |
| UNIT III: Vyakaran  | (15 Hours) |
| Sadharan Vakya aur Sangya   |            |
| • Sarvanam  |            |
| • Visheshan   |            |
| Kriya aadi shabdo ka prayog   |            |
| UNIT IV: Chote Gadyansh ka pattan   | (15 Hours) |
| Bacho ki Kahaniya   |            |
| Patra-Patrikao mein prakashit Gadyansho ka Pathan   |            |
| UNIT V: Nibandh   | (15 Hours) |
| Sant Tiruvalluvar   |            |
| • E.V.R Thandai Periyar   |            |
| Naari Sashaktikaran   |            |
| Paryavaran Sanrakshan   |            |
| <ul> <li>Vibhinna pratiyogi parikshao ke bare mein jaankari dena</li> </ul>                                 |            |
| <ul> <li>Pratiyogi priksha par adharit nibandho dwara bhasha ki kshamta badhane vale p<br/>kary.</li> </ul> | rashikshan |

| Teaching Methodology | Videos, PPT, Quiz, Group Discussion, Project Work. |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

# **Books for Study**

- 1. Gupth, M.K. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran, Anand Prakashan, Kolkatta.
- 2. Tripaty, V. (2018). Kuchh Kahaniyan, Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Jain, S.K. (2019). Anuwad: Siddhant Evam Vyavhar, Kailash Pustak Sadan, Madhya Pradesh.

# **Books for Reference**

- 1. Abdul Kalam, A. P.J. (2020). Mere sapnom ka Bharath, Prabath Prakashan, Noida.
- 2. Singh, L.P. (2017). Kavya ke sopan, Bharathy Bhavan Prakashan.

3. Kumar, A. (2019). Sampoorna Hindi Vyakaran our Rachana, Lucent publisher.

4. (2018). Adhunik Hindi Vyakaran our Rachana, Bharati Bhavan Publishers & distributors.

5. Shukla, A.R. (2022). Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas, Prabhat Prakashan.

- 1. https://learningmole.com/hindi-alphabet-letters-pronunciation-guide/
- 2. https://www.careerpower.in/hindi-alphabet-varnamala.html
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b0UvXnIC8qc
- 4. https://www.importanceoflanguages.com/learn-hindi-language-guide/
- 5. https://parikshapoint.com/hindi-sahitya/

| Course Outcomes |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | D1 introduction to Hindi sounds  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | acquisition of Hindi Vocabulary  | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | sentence formation in Hindi  | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4             | reading of stories and other passages  | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5             | modules to increase language ability through general essays based on competitive exams | К5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |     |                |          |                     |     |         |          |            |           |         |                 |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|----------|---------------------|-----|---------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Co  | ourse Co       | de       | Title of the Course |     |         |          | Ho         | urs       | Credits |                 |
| 1                   | 230 | J <b>HI11G</b> | L01      |                     |     | Hindi - | 1        |            | :         | 5       | 3               |
| Course              | P   | rogramn        | ne Outco | omes (PC            | )s) | Prog    | ramme Sp | ecific Out | tcomes (P | PSOs)   | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1 | PO2            | PO3      | PO4                 | PO5 | PSO1    | PSO2     | PSO3       | PSO4      | PSO5    | Score of<br>COs |
| C01                 | 3   | 2              | 2        | 1                   | 3   | 3       | 3        | 1          | 3         | 2       | 2.3             |
| CO2                 | 2   | 3              | 2        | 3                   | 1   | 2       | 3        | 3          | 3         | 2       | 2.4             |
| CO3                 | 3   | 2              | 2        | 2                   | 1   | 3       | 2        | 3          | 2         | 3       | 2.3             |
| CO4                 | 3   | 1              | 2        | 3                   | 2   | 3       | 2        | 3          | 3         | 2       | 2.4             |
| CO5                 | 2   | 3              | 3        | 2                   | 3   | 2       | 3        | 3          | 1         | 3       | 2.5             |
| Mean Overall Score  |     |                |          |                     |     |         |          |            |           |         | 2.38 (High)     |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23USA11GL01        | Sanskrit - 1        | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| To help the students learn the alphabets of Sanskrit.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand the Sanskrit grammar and sabdas.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To have an idea of the epics.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To closely understand the literary works in Sanskrit with special reference toPancamahakavyas. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand the Raghuvasa Mahakava and Kalidasa.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### UNIT I

#### (15 Hours)

#### Introduction to Sanskrit (Alphabets, Two letter words and three letter words) Grammar:

akārāntahpumlingahśabda-s - 1. बाल (Bāla) and 2. देवे (Deva) ākārāntahstrīlingahśabda-s - 1. बाला (Bālā) and 2. लता (Latā)akārāntahnapumsakalingahśabda-s -

1. फिल (Phala) and 2. वन (Vana)

| <b>UNIT II</b><br><b>Introduction to <i>Rāmāyana,Kālidāsa</i> and his poetic works</b><br>Text: <i>Raghuvamśa</i> (Canto I) Verses 1-15   | (15 Hours) |
|---|------------|
| UNIT III<br>Introduction to the works of <i>Bhāravi</i> -<br>Text: <i>Raghuvaṁśa</i> (canto I) Verses 16-30   | (15 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT IV</b><br><b>Introduction to the works of <i>ŚrīHarṣha</i> -</b><br>Text: <i>Raghuvaṁśa</i> (Canto I) Verses 31-45  | (15 Hours) |
| UNIT V<br>Grammar:<br>Conjugations -Latlakāra-s – (Present tense)<br>(i) गच्छतत (Gacchati) (ii) ततष्ठतत (Tisthati) (iii) पठतत (Pathati)<br>(iv) नृत्यतत (Nrtyati) (v) कृप्यतत (Kupyati) (vi) कृथयतत (Kathayati) | (15 Hours) |

(vii) गणयतत (*Gaṇayati*) (viii) अततत (*Asti*)

(ix) करोतत (Karoti) (x) शृणोतत (Śṛṇoti)

Indeclinables (Avyayaani) - अतप (api), कदा (kadā), च (ca), अद्य (adya), तवना (vinā), सह (saha), तत्र (tatra), केकम् (kim), यकद (yadi) - तर्ह (tarhi), यथा (yathā) - तथा (tathā) Prefixes (Upasargas) - आङ् (ān), तव (vi), परर (pari), अनु (anu),

अति (adhi), उत् (ut), प्रतत (prati), उप (upa), प्र (pra) तनर् (nir)

| Teaching MethodologyVideos, PPT, demonstration. | hing Methodology Vie |
|---|----------------------|
|---|----------------------|

# **Book for Study**

1. Murugan, C., et al. (eds.). (2022). *Kalasala Samskrta Sukha Bodhini I* (for under graduate foundation course) Published by University of Madras.

# **Book for Reference**

1. Vadhyar, R.S. (2017). Shabdha manjari, R.S. Vadyar & Sons, Palakkad.

# Websites and e-Learning Sources

1. https://www.arlingtoncenter.org/Sanskrit%20Alphabet.pdf

- 2. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-hccc-worldcivilization/chapter/sanskrit/
- 3. https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Sanskrit\_literature
- 4. https://archive.org/details/AShortHistoryOfsanskritLiterarure
- 5. https://archive.org/details/raghuvamsha\_with\_sanjivini\_edited\_by\_mr\_kale

|         | Course Outcomes  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ~ ~ ~ ~ | CO-Statements  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.  | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1     | remember the usage of grammatical tenses inconstructing sentences in dialogue.                                     | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2     | apply the rules of usage in practice exercises and identify errors   | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3     | explain the nuances in the usage of various grammatical tenses and aspects   | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4     | demonstrate knowledge of various expressions of opinion, emotions, cause, effect, purpose, and hypothesisin French | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5     | communicate in French and summarize the given text   | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |      |         |          |  |     |                     |          |      |      |       |                   |
|---------------------|------|---------|----------|--|-----|---------------------|----------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
| Semester            | Cou  | rse Cod | e        |  | ,   | Title of the Course |          |      |      | Hours | Credits           |
| 1                   | 23US | A11GL   | 01       |  |     | Sansk               | crit - 1 |      |      | 5     | 3                 |
| Course              | Pr   | ogramn  | ne Outco | comes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |     |                     |          |      |      |       | Mean<br>Scores of |
| Outcomes            | PO1  | PO2     | PO3      | PO4  | PO5 | PSO1                | PSO2     | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5  | COs               |
| CO1                 | 1    | 3       | 2        | 3  | 1   | 3                   | 2        | 3    | 2    | 2     | 2.1               |
| CO2                 | 2    | 3       | 2        | 3  | 1   | 2                   | 2        | 3    | 2    | 3     | 2.5               |
| CO3                 | 3    | 2       | 2        | 2  | 2   | 2                   | 3        | 2    | 3    | 2     | 2.1               |
| CO4                 | 3    | 2       | 3        | 2  | 2   | 3                   | 3        | 2    | 3    | 2     | 2.4               |
| CO5                 | 3    | 2       | 3        | 3  | 2   | 2                   | 3        | 2    | 3    | 3     | 2.3               |
| Mean Overall Score  |      |         |          |  |     |                     |          |      |      |       | 2.34 (High)       |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UEN12GE01        | General English - 1 | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To enable learners to acquire self awareness and positive thinking required in various life situations |
| To help them acquire the attribute of empathy  |
| To assist them in acquiring creative and critical thinking abilities                                   |
| To enable them to learn the basic grammar  |
| To assist them in developing LSRW skills   |

#### UNIT I: Self-awareness ELF-A (WHO) & Positive Thinking (UNICEF) Life Story

- 1. Chapter 1 from Malala Yousafzai, I am Malala
- 2. An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth (Chapters 1, 2 & 3) M.K. Gandhi

#### Poem

- 3. Where the Mind is Without Fear Gitanjali 35 Rabindranath Tagore
- 4. Love Cycle Chinua Achebe

# **UNIT II: Empathy**

#### Poem

- 5. Nine Gold Medals David Roth
- 6. Alice Fell or poverty William Wordsworth

#### **Short Story**

- 7. The School for Sympathy E.V. Lucas
- 8. Barn Burning William Faulkner

# **UNIT III: Parts of Speech**

- 9. Articles
- 10. Noun
- 11. Pronoun
- 12. Verb
- 13. Adverb
- 14. Adjective
- 15. Preposition

# UNIT IV: Critical & Creative Thinking.

#### Poem

- 16. The Things That Haven't Been Done Before Edgar Guest
- 17. Stopping by the Woods on a Snowy Evening Robert Frost

# **Readers Theatre**

- 18. The Magic Brocade A Tale of China
- 19. Stories on Stage Aaron Shepard (Three Sideway Stories from Wayside School" by Louis Sachar)

# **Unit V: Paragraph and Essay Writing**

- 20. Descriptive
- 21. Expository
- 22. Persuasive
- 23. Narrative
- 24. Reading Comprehension

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

#### **Teaching Methodology** Interactive methods, and multimedia presentations

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Yousafzai, M. (2013). I am Malala, Little. Brown and Company.
- 2. Gandhi, M. K. (2011). An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth (Chapter I). Rupa Publications.
- 3. Tagore, R. (1913). "Gitanjali 35" from Gitanjali (Song Offerings): A Collection of Prose Translations Made by the Author from the Original Bengali. MacMillan.
- 4. Shepard, A. (2017). Stories on Stage. Shepard Publications.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Krishnasamy. N. (1975). *Modern English: A Book of Grammar, Usage and Composition.* Macmillan.
- 2. Nesfield, J. C. (2019). English Grammar Composition and Usage. Macmillan.

- 1. https://archive.org/details/i-am-malala
- 2. https://www.indiastudychannel.com/resources/146521- Book-Review-An- Autobiography-or-The-story-of-my-experiments-with-Truth.aspx
- 3. https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/45668/gitanjali-35
- 4. https://amzn.eu/d/9rVzlNv
- 5. https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.44179

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |
|--------|---|-----------------------|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                 | Levels<br>(K - Level) |
| CO1    | discover self awareness and positive thinking required in various life situations | K1                    |
| CO2    | classify the attributes of empathy  | К2                    |
| CO3    | apply creative and critical thinking skills                                       | К3                    |
| CO4    | focus on grammar for functional purposes  | K4                    |
| CO5    | integrate the LSRW skills for effective communication                             | K5                    |

|                    |       |         |          | F        | Relations | hip Matr  | ix      |         |        |             |                 |
|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| Semester           | Cours | e Code  |          |          | Title of  | the Cour  | se      |         | Н      | ours        | Credits         |
| 1                  | 23UEN | 12GE01  |          |          | General   | English - | • 1     |         |        | 5           | 3               |
| Course             | J     | Program | me Outco | omes (PC | s)        | Prog      | ramme S | utcomes | (PSOs) | Mean        |                 |
| Outcomes           | PO1   | PO2     | PO3      | PO4      | PO5       | PSO1      | PSO2    | PSO3    | PSO4   | PSO5        | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3        | 3         | 3         | 3       | 3       | 3      | 3           | 3               |
| CO2                | 2     | 3       | 3        | 3        | 2         | 3         | 3       | 3       | 3      | 3           | 2.5             |
| CO3                | 3     | 3       | 3        | 2        | 3         | 3         | 3       | 3       | 3      | 2           | 2.8             |
| <b>CO4</b>         | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3        | 3         | 3         | 3       | 3       | 3      | 3           | 3               |
| CO5                | 3     | 2       | 3        | 3        | 3         | 3         | 3       | 3       | 3      | 3           | 2.8             |
| Mean Overall Score |       |         |          |          |           |           |         |         |        | 2.82 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course         | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 1 23UBO13CC01      | Core Course - 1:            | E          | 4       |
| 1        |                    | Plant Diversity - 1 (Algae) | 3          | 4       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To provide a comprehensive knowledge on the biology of algae.                                   |
| To provide a basis for better understanding of the evolution higher of plants.                  |
| To understand reproductive biology, ecology of plants by studying the simpler systems in algae. |
| To understand the role of algae in ecosystems as primary producers of nutrition.                |
| To understand importance of algae to animals and humans.  |

# UNIT I

General characters of Algae: algal distribution; criteria for classification; classification of Algae (Fritsch-1935-1945).

# UNIT II

Thallus organization (unicellular-Chlorella, Diatoms, colonial-Volvox, filamentousAnabaena, Oedogonium, siphonous-Caulerpa, parenchymatous- Sargassum, Gracilaria).

# UNIT III

Reproduction-Vegetative, asexual, sexual reproduction and life histories (haplontic- Oedogonium and Chara, diplontic-Diatoms and Sargassum, diplohaplontic-Ulva and diplobiontic-Gracilaria.

# UNIT IV

Algal cultivation methods, Algal production systems; indoor cultivation methods and largescale cultivation of algae, harvesting of algae.

# UNIT V

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

Algae as food and feed: Agar-agar, Alginic acid and Carrageenan; Diatomite. Resource potential of algae: Application of algae as fuel, agriculture and pharmaceutical. Phycoremediation. Role of algae in CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration, Algae as indicator of water pollution, algal bioinoculants, Bioluminescence.

| Teaching Methodology     Chart, PPT, chalk and talk |
|---|
|---|

# **Books for Study**

- 1. Lee, R. E. (2018). *Phycology*, (5th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 2. Kumar, H. D. (1999). Introductory phycology. Affiliated East-West Press.
- 3. Singh, V., Pande, P. C. & Jain, D. K. (2020). A textbook of botany, (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publication.
- 4. Morris, I. (1977). An introduction to the algae. Hutchinson & Co (Publishers) Ltd.

# **Books for Reference**

- 1. Das, M. K. (2010). Algal biotechnology: New vistas. Daya Publishing House.
- 2. Chapman, V. J. & Chapman, D. J. (2013). *The algae*. Alpha Numera.
- 3. Fritsch, F. E. (1945). *The structure and reproduction of the algae*. Cambridge University press.
- 4. Round, F. E. (1984). The Ecology of algae. Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Lee, R. E. (2008). *Phycology*, (4th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 6. Bold, H. C. & Wynne, M. J. (1978). *Introduction to the algae: Structure and function*. Prentice Hall of India.

- 1. https://www.crcpress.com/Therapeutic-and-Nutritional-Uses-of-Algae/Pereira/p/book/ 9781498755382
- 2. https://www.crcpress.com/Therapeutic-and-Nutritional-Uses-of-Algae/Pereira/p/book/ 9781498755382
- 3. https://www.crcpress.com/Algae-Anatomy-Biochemistry-and-Biotechnology-SecondEdition/Barsanti-Gualtieri/p/book/9781439867327

- 4. https://www.crcpress.com/Marine-Algae-Biodiversity-Taxonomy-EnvironmentalAssessmentand-Biotechnology/Pereira-Neto/p/book/9781466581678
- 5. https://www.kopykitab.com/Botany-For-Degree-Students-ALGAE-by-B-R-Vashishta-DrA-K-Sinha-Dr-V-P-Singh
- 6. https://www.wileyindia.com/a-textbook-of-algae.html
- 7. https://www.kobo.com/in/en/ebook/algae-biotechnology
- 8. https://www.ikbooks.com/books/book/life-sciences/botany/a-textbook-algae/ 9788188237449/

|        | Course Outcomes   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | relate to the structural organization, reproduction and significance of algae.  | K1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | demonstrate knowledge in understanding the various life cycle patterns and the fundamental concepts in algal growth         | K2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | explain the benefits of various algal technologies on the ecosystem.  | K3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | compare and contrast the thallus organization and modes of reproduction in algae.   | K4        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | determine the emerging areas of Algal Biotechnology for identifying commercial potentials of algal products and their uses. | К5        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |         |         |     |      |          |             |           |           |      |       |                 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----|------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cours   | e Code  |     |      | T        | itle of the | e Course  |           |      | Hours | Credits         |
| 1                   | 23UB    | 013CC0  | 1   | Core | Course · | 1: Plant    | Diversity | - 1 (Alga | e)   | 5     | 4               |
| Course              | e Outco | omes (P | Os) | Prog | gramme S | Specific C  | Outcomes  | s (PSOs)  | Mean |       |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1     | PO2     | PO3 | PO4  | PO5      | PSO1        | PSO2      | PSO3      | PSO4 | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3       | 2       | 3   | 2    | 2        | 3           | 2         | 2         | 3    | 2     | 2.4             |
| CO2                 | 2       | 3       | 2   | 3    | 2        | 3           | 2         | 3         | 2    | 1     | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 2       | 2       | 3   | 2    | 1        | 3           | 3         | 2         | 3    | 1     | 2.2             |
| CO4                 | 3       | 3       | 2   | 3    | 2        | 3           | 3         | 2         | 3    | 2     | 2.6             |
| CO5                 | 2       | 2       | 3   | 2    | 1        | 3           | 2         | 3         | 2    | 1     | 2.1             |
| Mean Overall Score  |         |         |     |      |          |             |           |           |      |       | 2.4 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course       | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UBO13CP01        | Core Practical - 1: Algae | 3          | 2       |

#### **Course Objectives**

To develop skills to identify algae based on habitat, thallus structure and the internal organization. To identify microalgae in a mixture.

To develop skills to prepare the microslides of algae.

To study the economic importance of few species.

To understand importance of algae to animals and humans.

#### **Experiments**

- 1. Micro-preparation of the types prescribed in the syllabus.
- 2. Identifying the micro slides relevant to the syllabus.
- 3. Identifying types of algal mixture.
- 4. Field visit to study fresh water/marine water algal habitats.
- 5. Visit to nearby industry actively engaged in algal technology.

**Teaching Methodology** PPT, microslide preparation, models, chalk and talk, diagrams

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Kumar, H. D. (1999). *Introductory phycology*. Affiliated East-West Press.
- 2. Bendre, A. & Kumar, A. (2020). A textbook of practical botany-1, (10th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Round, F. E. (1984). *The ecology of algae*. Cambridge University Press.
- 4. Singh, V., Pande, P. C & Jain, D. K. (2020). A textbook of botany, (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publication.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Serediak, N. & Huynh, M. L. (2011). *Algae identification lab guide: accompanying manual to the algae identification field guide*. Agriculture and Agri-Food.
- 2. Chapman, V. J. & Chapaman, D. J. (1960). The algae. ELBS & MacMillan.
- 3. Lee, R. E. (2008). Phycology, (4th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 4. Lee, R. E. (2018). *Phycology*, (5th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Practical-Manual-Algae-Sundara-Rajan/dp/8126106492
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Practical\_Manual\_of\_Algae.html?id=
- 3. 8d5DAAAACAAJ&redir\_esc=
- 4. https://freebookcentre.net/biology-books-download/Concepts-of-Botany-Algae(PDF-21P).html
- 5. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/210152662/algae/sachin-kumar-mandotra/
- 6. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Algae.html?id=s1P855ZWc0kC&redir\_esc=y

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | CO-Statements  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                  | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | recall and identify algae using key identification characters.                         | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | demonstrate practical skills in preparation of fresh mount and identification of algal |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02     | forms from algal mixture.  | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | describe the internal structure of algae prescribed in the syllabus.                   | K3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | decipher the algal diversity in fresh/marine water and their economic significance.    | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | evaluate the various techniques used to culture algae for commercial purposes          | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                    |        |      |          |            |             |                    |      |      |       |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|------|------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cours              | e Code |      |          | Ti         | itle of the | e Course           |      |      | Hours | Credits         |
| 1                   | 23UB               | 013CP0 | 1    |          | Core       | e Practic   | <b>al - 1:</b> Alg | gae  |      | 3     | 2               |
| Course              | omes (P            | Os)    | Prog | gramme S | Specific C | Outcomes    | (PSOs)             | Mean |      |       |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1                | PO2    | PO3  | PO4      | PO5        | PSO1        | PSO2               | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3                  | 2      | 3    | 2        | 2          | 3           | 2                  | 2    | 3    | 2     | 2.4             |
| CO2                 | 2                  | 3      | 2    | 3        | 2          | 3           | 2                  | 3    | 2    | 1     | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 2                  | 2      | 3    | 2        | 1          | 3           | 3                  | 2    | 3    | 1     | 2.2             |
| CO4                 | 3                  | 3      | 2    | 3        | 2          | 3           | 3                  | 2    | 3    | 2     | 2.6             |
| CO5                 | 2                  | 2      | 3    | 2        | 1          | 3           | 2                  | 3    | 2    | 1     | 2.1             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score |        |      |          |            |             |                    |      |      |       |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UBO13AC01        | Allied Course - 1: Allied Zoology - 1 | 4          | 3       |

|   | Course Objectives   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| To acquire a basic knowledge of d and Annelida.                                 | liversity and organization of Protozoa, Coelenterata, He  | elminthes    |
| To acquire a basic knowledge of d<br>Echinodermata.                             | liversity and organization of Arthropoda, Mollusca and  |              |
| To comprehend the taxonomic pos   | sition and diversity among Protochordata, Pisces and A  | mphibia.     |
| To comprehend the taxonomic pos   | sition and diversity among Reptilia, Aves and Mammal  | lia.         |
| To acquire detailed knowledge of  | select invertebrate and chordate forms.   |              |
|   | es - I<br>r classification - Symmetry and Coelom - Binomial nor<br>erata, Helminthes and Annelida upto classes with two e |              |
| <b>UNIT II: Diversity of Invertebrat</b><br>Classification of Arthropoda, Mollu | t <b>es - II</b><br>usca and Echinodermata up to class level with example   | s (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT III: Diversity of Chordates</b><br>Classification of Prochordata, Pisce | - I<br>es and Amphibia up to orders giving two examples   | (12 Hours)   |
| UNIT IV: Diversity of Chordates<br>Classification of Reptilia, Aves and         | - II<br>Mammalia up to orders giving two examples   | (12 Hours)   |
| <b>UNIT V: Animal organisation</b><br>Structure and organization of (i)Ear      | rthworm (ii)Rabbit (iii)Prawn   | (12 Hours)   |
| Teaching Methodology  | PPT, videos, demonstration using specimens, models  | and charts.  |
| Book for Study<br>1. Avvar. M. E. (1972). Outlin                                | tes of zoology. Viswanathan Publication.  |              |
| <b>Books for Reference</b>  |   |              |
| 1. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakr<br>Viswanathan Publishers.                         | ishnan, T. N. (1991). A manual of zoology: Invertebrat  | ta (Vol. 1). |
| 2. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakr<br>Viswanathan Publishers.                         | ishnan, T. N. (1992). A manual of zoology: Invertebrat  | ta (Vol. 2). |

- 3. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakrishnan, T. N. (1981). *A manual of zoology: Chordata*. Viswanathan Publishers.
- 4. Jordan, E. L. & Verma, P. S. (2015). Invertebrate zoology. S. Chand & Co.

- 1. https://www.sanctuaryasia.com
- 2. https://www.iaszoology.com

| Course Outcomes |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements   | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                               | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | recall the characteristic features invertebrates and chordates.                                     | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | classify invertebrates up to class level and chordates up to order level.                           | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | explain and discuss the structural and functional organisation of some invertebrates and chordates. | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4             | relate the adaptations and habits of animals to their habitat.                                      | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5             | analyse the taxonomic position, structure and organisation of animals.                              | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                                    |        |         |   |       |         |          |            |         |            |                 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---|-------|---------|----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | er Course Code Title of the Course |        |         |   | Hours | Credits |          |            |         |            |                 |
| 1                   | 23UB                               | 013AC0 | 1       | Allied Course - 1: Allied Zoology - 1 4 |       |         | 4        | 3          |         |            |                 |
| Course              | Pr                                 | ogramm | e Outco | omes (P                                 | Os)   | Prog    | gramme S | Specific ( | Jutcome | s (PSOs)   | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1                                | PO2    | PO3     | PO4                                     | PO5   | PSO1    | PSO2     | PSO3       | PSO4    | PSO5       | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3                                  | 2      | 3       | 2                                       | 2     | 3       | 2        | 2          | 3       | 2          | 2.4             |
|                     | -                                  | _      | -       | _                                       | -     | -       | _        | _          | 5       | 2          | -               |
| CO2                 | 2                                  | 3      | 2       | 3                                       | 2     | 3       | 2        | 3          | 2       | 1          | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 2                                  | 2      | 3       | 2                                       | 1     | 3       | 3        | 2          | 3       | 1          | 2.2             |
| CO4                 | 3                                  | 3      | 2       | 3                                       | 2     | 3       | 3        | 2          | 3       | 2          | 2.6             |
| CO5                 | 2                                  | 2      | 3       | 2                                       | 1     | 3       | 2        | 3          | 2       | 1          | 2.1             |
| Mean Overall Score  |                                    |        |         |   |       |         |          |            |         | 2.4 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course           | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        |                    | Allied Practical - 1:         | 2          | 1       |
|          | 23UBO13AP01        | Invertebrates and Vertebrates | Z          | 1       |

#### **Course Objectives**

| Course Objectives  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| To understand the concept of taxonomy and systematic position of selected invertebrates.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand the feeding behaviour of different insects with reference to their mouth parts.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To prepare mounting of body and penial setae in earthworm and different appendages of prawn.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| To acquire skill in dissection and displaying the different system in earthworm and cockroach. |  |  |  |  |  |
| To identify the campus fauna and apply the knowledge to classify them.                         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Experiments**

- 1. **Earthworm**: External features and dissection of digestive and nervous systems; Mounting of body and Penial setae, Ovary and Spermatheca
- 2. Cockroach: External features and dissection of digestive system, nervous system and Reproductive system.
- 3. **Spotters**: NNRepresentative animal for each class in vertebrate and invertebrate phyla.
- 4. Temporary mounting of Mouth parts of Cockroach, House fly and mosquito.
- 5. Temporary mounting of Prawn appendages
- 6. Campus fauna identification.
- 7. Visit to a vermi- compost farm / sericulture research station and submission of report.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> | Charts, slides, specimens, models and mounting dissection. |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             |  |

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Wallace, R. L., Taylor, W. K., & Beck, D. E. (2004). *Invertebrate zoology: a laboratory manual*, (5th Ed).
- 2. Verma, P. S., & Agarwal, V. K. (2003). *A manual of practical zoology*, (6th Ed.). S. Chand Publication.

# **Books for Reference**

- 1. Lal, S. S. (2015). A text book of practical zoology Vertebrate. Oscar Publication.
- Jordan, E. L., & Verma, P. S. (1995). Chordata zoology and elements of animal physiology. S. Chand and Co.
- 3. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakrishnan, T. N. (1992). *A manual of zoology: Invertebrata* (Vol. 1, Part 1). Viswanathan Publishers.
- 4. Kotpal, R. L. (1992). *Animal diversity* (Protozoa, Porifera, Coelenterata, Helminthes, Arthropoda, Molluscs, Echinodermata). Rastogi Publications.

- 1. https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63900
- 2. https://fordham.libguides.com/Biology/Zoology
- 3. https://www.austincc.edu /sziser/ Zoology Lab

| Course Outcomes |   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO No.          | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels |  |  |  |  |
|                 | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                         | (K-Level)           |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | identify and draw the external features of selected invertebrates and vertebrates.            | K1                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | prepare the temporary mounting of mouth parts of insects and appendages of prawn.             | К2                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | illustrate and labelling the digestive, nervous and reproductive system of dissected animals. | К3                  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b>      | dissect and identify different systems in earthworm and cockroach.                            | K4                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5             | explore the biological role of earthworm and silkworm from the field exposure.                | K5                  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |       |               |             |                     |           |         |             |            |          |            |      |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------|
| Semester            | Cours | e Code        |             | Title of the Course |           |         |             | Hours      | Credits  |            |      |
| 1                   | 23UB  | <b>D13AP0</b> | 1 A         | llied Pr            | actical - | 1: Inve | rtebrates a | nd Vertel  | orates   | 2          | 1    |
| Course              | Pr    | ogramm        | e Outco     | omes (P             | Os)       | Prog    | gramme S    | Specific C | Outcomes | s (PSOs)   | Mean |
| Outcomes            |       | PO3           | PO3 PO4 PO5 | PSO1                | PSO1 PSO2 | PSO3    | PSO4        | PSO5       | Score of |            |      |
| Outcomes            | 101   | 102           | 105         | 104                 | 105       | 1501    | 1502        | 1505       | 1504     | 1505       | COs  |
| CO1                 | 3     | 2             | 3           | 2                   | 2         | 3       | 2           | 2          | 3        | 2          | 2.4  |
| CO2                 | 2     | 3             | 2           | 3                   | 2         | 3       | 2           | 3          | 2        | 1          | 2.3  |
| CO3                 | 2     | 2             | 3           | 2                   | 1         | 3       | 3           | 2          | 3        | 1          | 2.2  |
| CO4                 | 3     | 3             | 2           | 3                   | 2         | 3       | 3           | 2          | 3        | 2          | 2.6  |
| CO5                 | 2     | 2             | 3           | 2                   | 1         | 3       | 2           | 3          | 2        | 1          | 2.1  |
| Mean Overall Score  |       |               |             |                     |           |         |             |            |          | 2.4 (High) |      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                 | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UBO14FC01        | Foundation Course: Basics of Botany | 2          | 1       |

#### **Course Objectives**

To learn about the classification, distinguishing traits, geographic distribution, and reproductive cycle of algae, fungi, lichens, and bryophytes.

To understand the biodiversity by describing and explaining the morphology and reproductive processes of algae, fungi, bryophytes and microorganisms.

To investigate the classification, distinctive traits, distribution and reproduction and life history of the various classes and major types of Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms.

Enable to learn various cell structures and functions of prokaryotes and eukaryotes and understand the salient features and functions of cellular organelles.

Understanding of laws of inheritance, genetic basis of loci and alleles.

#### **UNIT I: Biodiversity**

Systematics: Two Kingdom and Five Kingdom systems - Salient features of various Plant Groups: Algae, Fungi, Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms- Viruses - Bacteria.

#### **UNIT II: Cell Biology**

Cell as the basic unit of life - Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cell (Plant Cell) - Light Microscope and Electron Microscope Ultra Structure of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells - Cell Wall - Cell Membrane Plastids. Ribosomes.

#### **UNIT III: Plant Morphology**

Structure and Modification of Root, Stem and Leaf - Structure and Types of Inflorescences - Structure and Types of Flowers, Fruits and Seeds.

#### **UNIT IV: Genetics**

Concept of Heredity and Variation - Mendel's Laws of Inheritance.

#### **UNIT V: Plant Physiology**

Cell as a Physiological Unit: Water relations -Absorption and movement: Diffusion, Osmosis, Plasmolysis, Imbibition -Permeability, Water Potential - Transpiration - Movement - Mineral Nutrition.

| Teaching Methodology | Charts, PPT, chalk and talk. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Singh, V., Pande, P. C. & Jain, D. K. (2021). A textbook of botany. Rastogi Publications.
- 2. Bhatnagar, S. P. & Moitra, A. (2020). Gymnosperms. New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 3. Sharma, O. P. (2017). Bryophyta, MacMillan India Ltd.
- 4. Lee, R. E. (2008). *Phycology*, (4th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Pandey, B. P. (1986). Textbook of botany (College Botany) (vols.: 1-2). S. Chand and Co.
- 6. Rao, K., Krishnamurthy, K. V. & Rao, G. S. (1979). Ancillary botany. S. Viswanathan Pvt. Ltd.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Parihar, N. S. (2012). An introduction to embryophyta -Pteridophytes. Surject Publications.
- 2. Alexopoulos, C. J. (2013). Introduction to mycology. Willey Eastern Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Vashishta, P. C. (2014). Botany for degree students: Gymnosperms. Chand & Company Ltd.
- 4. Coulter, M. J. (2014). Morphology of gymnosperms. Surject Publications.
- 5. Vashishta, P. C. (2014). Botany for degree students: Algae. Chand & Company Ltd.
- 6. Parihar, N. S. (2013). An introduction to embryophyta -Bryophytes. Surject Publications.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/the-algae-world
- 2. http://www.freebookcentre.net/biology-books-download/Fungi-(PDF-15P).html
- 3. http://scitec.uwichill.edu.bb/bcs/bl14apl/bryo1.htm
- 4. https://www.toppr.com/guides/biology/plant-kingdom/pteridophytes/

## (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

#### (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

- 5. https://arboretum.harvard.edu/wp-content/uploads/2013-70-4-beyond-pine-cones anintroduction-to-gymnosperms.pdf
- 6. https://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/medicine/cell-biology
- 7. https://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/medicine/genetics
- 8. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/plant-biotechnology-1

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |
|--------|---|---------------------|
| CO No. | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   |                     |
| CO1    | increase the awareness and appreciation of human friendly algae and their economic importance.                          | K1                  |
| CO2    | develop an understanding of microbes and fungi and appreciate their adaptive strategies                                 | К2                  |
| CO3    | develop critical understanding on morphology, anatomy and reproduction of<br>Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. | К3                  |

|                    |       |   |         |         | Relatio               | nship Ma                   | atrix |            |      |          |                  |
|--------------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|------------------|
| Semester           | Cours | Course Code                                     |         |         | Title of the Course H |                            |       |            |      |          | Credits          |
| 1                  | 23UB  | 23UBO14FC01 Foundation Course: Basics of Botany |         |         |                       |                            | 2     | 1          |      |          |                  |
| Course             | Pr    | ogramm  | e Outco | omes (P | Os)                   | Programme Specific Outcome |       |            |      | s (PSOs) | Mean<br>Score of |
| Outcomes           | PO1   | PO2   | PO3     | PO4     | PO5                   | PSO1                       | PSO2  | PSO3       | PSO4 | PSO5     | COs              |
| CO1                | 3     | 2   | 3       | 2       | 2                     | 3                          | 2     | 2          | 3    | 2        | 2.4              |
| CO2                | 2     | 3   | 2       | 3       | 2                     | 3                          | 2     | 3          | 2    | 1        | 2.3              |
| CO3                | 2     | 2   | 3       | 2       | 1                     | 3                          | 3     | 2          | 3    | 1        | 2.2              |
| Mean Overall Score |       |   |         |         |                       |                            |       | 2.32 (High |      |          |                  |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                            | Hours/Week | Credits |   |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|---|
| 1        | 23UHE14VE01        | Value Education - 1:<br>Essentials of Humanity | 2          | 1       |   |
|          |                    |  |            |         | - |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To identify one's own potentials, strengths and weaknesses                      |
| To identify various challenges (physical, emotional, and social) in adolescence |
| To consciously overcome one's challenges and move towards self-esteem           |
| To maximize one's own potential in enabling a holistic development              |
|   |

To assimilate human values comprehensively

#### **UNIT I: Principles of Value Education**

Introduction to values - Characteristics and Roots of Values - Value Education & Value Clarification - Moral Characters - Kinds of Values - Objectives of Values

#### **UNIT II: Development of Human Personality**

Personality: Introduction, Theories, Integration & Factors influencing the development of personality - SEL Series - Discovering self - Defence Mechanism Power of positive thinking - Why worry?

#### **UNIT III: The Dimensions of Human Development**

Areas of Development: Physical, Intellectual, Emotional, Social Development, Moral & Spiritual development

#### **UNIT IV: Responsible Parenthood**

Human Sexuality - Marriage and Family - Sex and Love - Characteristics of Responsible parent - Causes of Marriage disharmony - Art of wise parenting

#### **UNIT V: Gender Equality and Empowerment**

Historical perspective - Women in Independence struggle - Women in Independent India - Education & Economic development - Crimens against Women - Women rights - Time-line of Women achievements in India

| Teaching Methodology | Chalk and Talk, Power point |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|----------------------|-----------------------------|

#### **Book for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2021). Essentials of Humanity. St. Joseph's College. **Books for Reference** 

- 1. Xavier, A. (2012). You Shall Overcome, (6th Ed.). ICRDE Publication.
- 2. Alex, K. (2009). Soft Skills. S. Chand.
- 3. Kalam, A.A. P. J. (2012). You Are Unique. Punya Publishing.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. http://livingvalues.net. Accessed 05 March 2021.
- 2. http://www.apa.org/topics/personality#. Accessed 05 March 2021.
- 3. http://www.peacecorps.gov/educators/resources/global-issues-gender-equaligy-and-womensempowerment/. Accessed 05 March 2021.

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                                   | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | recall the prescribed values and their dimensions.  | K1                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | examine themselves by learning the developmental changes happening in the course of their lifetime. | K2                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Apply the trained values in the day-to-day life.  | K3                    |  |  |  |  |

|          |                             |          |  | F                                    | Relations | hip Matr | ix   |            |          |       |                 |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cour                        | se Code  |  | Title of the Course                  |           |          |      |            |          | Hours | Credits         |
| 1        | 23UHE14VE01 Value Education |          |  | <b>n - 1:</b> Essentials of Humanity |           |          |      | 2          | 1        |       |                 |
| Course   | P                           | rogramme | rogramme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |                                      |           |          |      |            | Mean     |       |                 |
| Outcomes | PO1                         | PO2      | PO3  | PO4                                  | PO5       | PSO1     | PSO2 | PSO3       | PSO<br>4 | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3                           | 3        | 3  | 3                                    | 2         | 3        | 3    | 2          | 3        | 3     | 2.8             |
| CO2      | 3                           | 2        | 2  | 3                                    | 3         | 2        | 3    | 3          | 2        | 2     | 2.5             |
| CO3      | 2                           | 3        | 3  | 3                                    | 2         | 3        | 3    | 3          | 3        | 3     | 2.8             |
|          | Mean Overall Score          |          |  |                                      |           |          |      | 2.7 (High) |          |       |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UEN14AE01        | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1:<br>Communicative English | 6          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| To recognize and identify the components of a formal letter.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| To summarize the main points of a given letter and identify the intended meaning.                  |  |  |  |  |
| To use appropriate grammatical structures in context within their own writing.                     |  |  |  |  |
| To compare and contrast the elements of successful and unsuccessful letters.                       |  |  |  |  |
| To create well-structured letters with clear purpose and effectively evaluate and revise their own |  |  |  |  |
| writing.   |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Level  |  |  |  |  |

- A letter to avail college hostel 1)
- 2) A requisition letter to provide fee concession
- A requisition letter to provide Bonafide certificate 3)
- A letter to avail resources in college library 4)
- 5) An On Duty Permission Letter
- 6) Nouns
- 7) Pronouns
- 8) Adjectives
- Verbs 9)
- 10) Adverbs

#### UNIT II

- 11) A letter to provide conduct certificate
- 12) A letter to provide new ID card
- 13) A Permission letter for Name Correction in Mark sheet
- 14) A permission letter for Sports Events
- 15) A letter to avail permission for the Shepherd programme
- 16) Prepositions
- 17) Conjunctions
- 18) Articles
- 19) Conjugation of present form 'Be' verbs
- Conjugation of past form 'Be' verbs 20)

#### UNIT III

- A letter to avail the College Hostel 21)
- 22) A permission letter to join the sport team
- A request letter to access college Wi-Fi 23)
- 24) A letter to vice principal requesting to change Elective course
- 25) A permission letter for project extension
- Conjugation of future form 'Be' verbs 26)
- Conjugation of present continuous 'Be' verbs 27)
- 28) Conjugation of Past continuous 'Be' verbs
- Conjugation of Future continuous 'Be' verbs 29)
- Conjugation of Present Perfect 'Be' verbs 30)

#### **UNIT IV**

An apology letter to Dean for using mobile phone 31)

#### (18 Hours)

(18 Hours)

(18 Hours)

(18 Hours)

- 32) A request letter to repair fan and tube light
- 33) A letter to invite Chief guest for Bibliophile Club meeting
- 34) A requisition Letter to issue the Transfer certificate
- 35) A permission letter for group exam coaching class
- 36) Conjugation of Past Perfect 'Be' verbs
- 37) Conjugation of Future Perfect 'Be' verbs
- 38) Conjugation of Present Perfect Continuous 'Be' verbs
- 39) Conjugation of Past Perfect Continuous 'Be' verbs
- 40) Conjugation of Future Perfect Continuous 'Be' verbs

#### UNIT V

(18 Hours)

- 41) A letter seeking help to find the missing laptop
- 42) A letter to the editor regarding frequent power cut
- 43) A medical leave letter
- 44) A requesting OD Letter to issue invitation to other colleges
- 45) A requisition letter to change Shift
- 46) Conjugation of present form 'Action' verbs
- 47) Conjugation of past form 'Action' verbs
- 48) Conjugation of Present form 'do verbs
- 49) Conjugation of Past form 'do' verbs
- 50) Conjugation of Future form 'have' verbs

**Teaching Methodology** Chalk and Talk, discussion, Training

#### **Book for Study**

1. Jayapaul, V.L. (2023). *Begin to Learn English*. St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

| Course Outcomes |  |                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |
| C01             | compose various types of letters (request, permission, and apology) demonstrating clarity, coherence, and correctness.                               | K1                    |  |  |  |
| CO2             | exhibit a sound understanding of nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, and adverbs, utilizing them accurately in written and spoken English.           | K2                    |  |  |  |
| CO3             | apply language skills in real-life college scenarios, gaining confidence in communicating effectively with peers, faculty, and administrative staff. | К3                    |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                    |                          |     |   |          |                             |      |      |      |      |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cours              | Course Code              |     |   | Title of | the Cour                    | se   |      | Н    | ours | Credits         |
| 1                   | 23UEN              | 14AE01                   | Abi | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1:<br>Communicative English 6 |          |                             |      |      |      | 3    |                 |
| Course              | J                  | Programme Outcomes (POs) |     |   | s)       | Programme Specific Outcomes |      |      |      |      |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1                | PO2                      | PO3 | PO4   | PO5      | PSO1                        | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2                  | 3                        | 2   | 2   | 3        | 2                           | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2.4             |
| CO2                 | 2                  | 2                        | 3   | 2   | 3        | 3                           | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 2                  | 3                        | 2   | 3   | 2        | 2                           | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2.4             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score |                          |     |   |          |                             |      |      |      |      |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UEN14AE01        | Ability Enhancement Compulsory<br>Course - 1: Communicative English | 6          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To recognize and identify common punctuation marks and their usage in paragraphs.                      |
| To summarize the main topics introduced in a paragraph and demonstrate understanding.                  |
| To apply the learned concepts to construct paragraphs that convey ideas effectively.                   |
| To analyze paragraphs to identify the role of prefixes, suffixes, and noun types in enhancing meaning. |
| To synthesize information to create paragraphs, evaluate their own writing, and engage in role-playing |
| scenarios to demonstrate understanding.  |

| Intermediate Level                                       |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| UNIT I   | (18 Hours)                            |
| 1) Paragraph Punctuation                                 |                                       |
| 2) Introducing a Topic                                   |                                       |
| 3) Rhyming Words   |                                       |
| 4) Word Association                                      |                                       |
| 5) Going To  |                                       |
| 6) What Will Happen                                      |                                       |
| UNIT II  | (18 Hours)                            |
| 7) Every Drop Counts                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 8) Prefix  |                                       |
| 9) Suffix  |                                       |
| 10) Comprehending Characters                             |                                       |
| 11) Complimenting & Thanking                             |                                       |
| 12) Proper & Common Nouns                                |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| UNIT III   | (18 Hours)                            |
| 13) Noun Substitution Table                              |                                       |
| 14) A, Some  |                                       |
| 15) Visual Comprehension                                 |                                       |
| 16) Singular to Plural                                   |                                       |
| 17) Making & Responding                                  |                                       |
| 18) Pronoun Classification                               |                                       |
| UNIT IV  | <b>`</b> (18 Hours)                   |
| 19) Pronoun I, Me, He, Him, She, Her, We.                |                                       |
| 20) Singular to Plural                                   |                                       |
| 21) Responding   |                                       |
| 22) Pronoun Classification                               |                                       |
| 23) Using Preposition of Movement                        |                                       |
| 24) Preposition: Visual Talk                             |                                       |
| T INTER X7   | (19 Hours)                            |
| UNIT V<br>25) Propositional Phrases                      | (18 Hours)                            |
| 25) Prepositional Phrases                                |                                       |
| 26) Storytelling<br>27) Asking For Opinion               |                                       |
| 27) Asking For Opinion<br>28) Using Things Creatively    |                                       |
| 28) Using Things Creatively<br>20) Transition Sequencing |                                       |
| 29) Transition Sequencing                                |                                       |
| 30) Role Play  |                                       |
|  |                                       |

# **Book for Study**

1. Joy, J. L. (2020). *Learning to Communicate*. St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01    | demonstrate proficiency in paragraph construction, rhyming words, and the use of prefixes and suffixes.                       | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | apply advanced grammar rules, including proper/common nouns and pronoun usage, in both written and spoken communication.      | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | express opinions, compliments, and gratitude effectively, showcasing an enhanced ability to articulate thoughts and emotions. | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                    |         |          |   |          |          |                           |      |      |      |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|---|----------|----------|---------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code        |         |          |   | Title of | the Cour | se                        |      | Н    | ours | Credits         |
| 1                   | 23UEN              | 14AE01  | Abi      | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1:<br>Communicative English 6 |          |          |                           |      | 3    |      |                 |
| Course              | ] ]                | Program | me Outco | ne Outcomes (POs)   |          |          | Programme Specific Outcom |      |      |      | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1                | PO2     | PO3      | PO4   | PO5      | PSO1     | PSO2                      | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2                  | 3       | 2        | 2   | 3        | 2        | 3                         | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2.4             |
| CO2                 | 2                  | 2       | 3        | 2   | 3        | 3        | 2                         | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 2                  | 3       | 2        | 3   | 2        | 2        | 3                         | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2.4             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score |         |          |   |          |          |                           |      |      |      | 2.37 (High)     |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 1        | 23UEN14AE01        | Ability Enhancement Compulsory<br>Course - 1: Communicative English | 6          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To recognize and demonstrate basic self-introduction strategies.   |
| To summarize information from listening and reading exercises, demonstrating understanding.                              |
| To apply learned concepts to construct essays, actively contribute to group discussions, and create coherent narratives. |
| To analyze reviews to understand how different elements contribute to a comprehensive evaluation.                        |
| To synthesize information to create compelling presentations, actively participate in debates,                           |

interviews, and assess their own communication proficiency.

|          | Advance Level                                   |              |
|----------|---|--------------|
| UNIT I   |   | (18 Hours)   |
| 1)       | Self Introduction                               |              |
| 2)<br>3) | Listening                                       |              |
| 3)       | Reading   |              |
| UNIT II  |   | (18 Hours)   |
| 4)       | Essay Writing                                   |              |
| 5)       | Group Discussion                                |              |
| 6)       | Story Building, Story Writing & Story Narration |              |
| UNIT III |   | (18 Hours)   |
| 7)       | Book Review                                     | (10 110 115) |
| 8)       | Film Review                                     |              |
| UNIT IV  |   | (18 Hours)   |
| 9)       | News Paper Reading and Analysis                 | (10 110015)  |
| 10)      | Public speaking: Drafting and Speaking          |              |
| 10)      | r done spearing. Dratting and spearing          |              |
| UNIT V   |   | (18 Hours)   |
| 11)      | Debate  |              |
| 12)      | Interview Skills                                |              |
|          |   |              |

#### Websites and eLearning Resources

- 1. https://ielts-up.com/listening/ielts-listening-practice.html
- 2. https://www.bestmytest.com/ielts/speaking
- 3. https://ielts-up.com/speaking/ielts-speaking-practice.html
- 4. https://learnenglishteens.britishcouncil.org/skills/writing/a2-writing/film-review

| Course Outcomes |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | exhibit high-level language skills in self-introduction, listening, reading, and diverse writing tasks such as essay writing and storytelling.                  | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | critically evaluate and analyze literature through book reviews, film reviews, and newspaper reading, demonstrating an ability to articulate informed opinions. | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | showcase proficiency in public speaking, group discussions, debates, and<br>interviews, reflecting a comprehensive mastery of advanced communication<br>skills. | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                          |                          |     | R   | Relations | nip Matr | ix                                 |      |      |             |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| Semester           | Cours                    | Course Code Title of the |     |   |           |          | he Course                          |      |      | ours        | Credits         |
| 1                  | 23UEN                    | 14AE01                   | Abi | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1:<br>Communicative English 6 |           |          |                                    |      |      | 3           |                 |
| Course             | Programme Outcomes (POs) |                          |     |   |           | Prog     | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |      |      |             | Mean            |
| Outcomes           | PO1                      | PO2                      | PO3 | PO4   | PO5       | PSO1     | PSO2                               | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5        | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                | 2                        | 3                        | 2   | 2   | 3         | 2        | 3                                  | 2    | 3    | 2           | 2.4             |
| CO2                | 2                        | 2                        | 3   | 2   | 3         | 3        | 2                                  | 3    | 2    | 2           | 2.3             |
| CO3                | 2                        | 3                        | 2   | 3   | 2         | 2        | 3                                  | 2    | 3    | 2           | 2.4             |
| Mean Overall Score |                          |                          |     |   |           |          |                                    |      |      | 2.37 (High) |                 |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UTA21GL02 | General Tamil - 2   | 4          | 3       |

| கற்றலின் நோக்கங்கள்  |               |
|--|---------------|
| தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாற்றை அறிதல்.   |               |
| எழுத்து, சொல் இலக்கணங்களின் அடிப்படைகளைக் கண்டறிதல்.                   |               |
| அயலகக் கவிதை வடிவங்களை விளங்கிக் கொள்ளுதல்.                            |               |
| மொழிபெயர்ப்புக் கவிதைகளின் வாயிலாக மொழிபெயர்ப்புத் திறனை வளர்த்தெடுத்த | ல்.           |
| போட்டித் தேர்வுகளை எதிர்கொள்வதற்கான இலக்கண அறிவு பெறுதல்.              |               |
| அலகு – 1   | (12 மணிநேரம்) |

#### அலகு – 1

பாரதியார் கவிதைகள் – குயில்பாட்டு ( குயில் தன் பூர்வ ஜென்மக் கதை உரைத்தல் )

பாரதிதா**சீ** ன் கவிதைகள் – சஞ்சீவி பர்வதத்தின் சாரல் நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை – முதல் மூன்று கட்டுரைகள்

#### அலகு - 2

(12 மணிநேரம்) வெ.இராமலிங்கனார்– சொல், தமிழன் இதயம் முடியரசனார் – உயிர் வெல்லமோ, மனத்தூய்மை பெருஞ்சித்திரனார் – அஞ்சாதீர், மொழி, இனம், நாடு பட்டுக்கோட்டை கலியாண சுந்தரனார் – வருங்காலம் உண்டு, உழைக்காமல் சேர்க்கும் பணம் இலக்கணம் – எழுத்து இலக்கிய வரலாறு – புதுக்கவிதை, தமிழில் புதிய கவிதை வடிவங்கள்

#### அலகு–3

சுரதா - நல்ல தீர்ப்பு கண்ணதாசன் - ஒரு பானையின் கதை அப்துல் ரகுமான்- வீடு மேத்தா - ஒரேகுரல் இலக்கிய வரலாறு – தமிழ்ச்சிறுகதைகள், இருபதாம் நூற்றாண்டு உரைநடை வளர்ச்சி சிறுகதை – முதல் மூன்று சிறுகதைகள்

#### அலகு – 4

அரசியல் கவிதைகள் ஈரோடு தமிழன்பன்- அகல் விளக்காக இரு ஆதவன் தீட்சண்யா– இன்னும் இருக்கும் சுவர்களின் பொருட்டு சுகிர்தராணி– என் கண்மணியே இசைப்பிரியா சக்தி ஜோதி – யுகாந்திர உறக்கம் பழநி பாரதி- வெள்ளைக்காகிதம் லிவிங்ஸ்மைல் வித்யா – நினைவில் பால்யம் அழுத்தம் இலக்கணம் - சொல்

#### அலகு – 5

அயலகக் கவிதைகள் ஒசேரிசால் (தமிழில் நெய்தல் )- விடைகொடு என்தாய் மண்ணே ஹைபுன் கவிதைகள் சிறுகதை – நான்கு முதல் ஆறு சிறுகதைகள் நற்றமிழ்க் கோவை – நான்கு முதல்ஆறு கட்டுரைகள்

| கற்பித்தல் முறை (Teaching Methodology) | விரிவுரை (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos), |
|--|---|
|  | விளக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation)            |

#### பாடநூல்கள்

1. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2023). பொதுத்தமிழ் -2, தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி.

2. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2021). நற்றமிழ்க் கோவை, தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி.

(12 மணி நேரம்)

(12 மணிநேரம்)

(12 மணிநேரம்)

### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.chennailibrary.com/bharathiyar/kuyilpattu.html
- 2. www.tamildigitallibrary.in
- 3. https://eluthu.com/kavithai
- 4. https://podhutamizh.blogspot.com/2017/09/blog-post\_42.html
- 5. https://thamizhsudar.com
- 6. https://ta.wikipedia.org/wiki

|        | Course Outcomes  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements  | Cognitive              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்  | Levels<br>( K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | தமிழ் இலக்கிய நூல்கள் பற்றிய அறிவைப் பெறுவர்.                            | K1                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | தமிழ் இலக்கண வளர்ச்சியைப் புரிந்து கொள்வர்                               | K2                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | பிழையின்றி எழுதும் திறன் பெறுவதோடு கற்றல் திறனையும்<br>வளர்த்துக்கொள்வர் | K3                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | பிற கவிதை வடிவங்களைக் கையாளும் திறன் பெறுவர்.                            | K4                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | போட்டித் தேர்வுகளை எதிர்கொள்ளும் திறனைப் பெறுவர்                         | K5                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |     |          |         |         | Relatio | onship M | latrix       |            |            |             |                 |
|--------------------|-----|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Semester           | Co  | ourse Co | de      |         |         | Title of | the Cours    | se         |            | Hours       | Credits         |
| 2                  | 230 | JTA21G   | L02     |         |         | Gener    | al Tamil - 2 | 2          |            | 4           | 3               |
| Course             | Pr  | ogramm   | e Outco | mes (PO | )s)     | Pro      | gramme S     | Specific O | utcomes (] | PSOs)       | Mean            |
| Outcomes           | PO1 | PO2      | PO3     | PO4     | PO5     | PSO<br>1 | PSO2         | PSO3       | PSO4       | PSO5        | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                | 2   | 1        | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3        | 3            | 2          | 3          | 2           | 2.3             |
| CO2                | 2   | 1        | 2       | 2       | 2       | 3        | 2            | 2          | 2          | 2           | 2.0             |
| CO3                | 2   | 1        | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3        | 3            | 2          | 3          | 2           | 2.3             |
| CO4                | 1   | 2        | 1       | 2       | 2       | 3        | 2            | 2          | 3          | 2           | 2.0             |
| CO5                | 1   | 1        | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3        | 3            | 2          | 3          | 2           | 2.2             |
| Mean Overall Score |     |          |         |         |         |          |              |            |            | 2.16 (High) |                 |

| Semester | Course Code | <b>Title of the Course</b> | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UFR21GL02 | French - 2                 | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |  |
|--|--|
| To construct simple phrases with pronominal verbs              |  |
| To apply the different types of articles                       |  |
| To understand the usage of pronouns                            |  |
| To analyse the French culture through French culinary art      |  |
| To evaluate and compare the French fashion in current scenario |  |

- <u>TITRE</u>: Les Loisirs
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les adjectifs interrogatifs, les nombres ordinaux, les verbes pronominaux
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : les différentes activités quotidiennes, les loisirs, les activités quotidiennes, les matières
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : parler sur votre passe-temps
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : décrire sa journée

## UNIT II

- <u>TITRE</u>: La routine
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les pronoms personnels COD, les verbes du premier groupe en e/er/eler/eter, le verbe prendre
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : exprimer ses goûts et ses préférences, le temps, l'heure, la fréquence
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : savoir comment dire l'heure
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire vos préférences en quelques lignes

# UNIT III

- <u>TITRE</u>: Où Faire Ses Courses?
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les articles partitifs, le pronom en (la quantité), très ou beaucoup
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : inviter et répondre à une invitation, les commerces et les commerçants, demander et dire le prix, les quantités
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : faire des courses pour une soirée
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire un message en acceptant l'invitation

### UNIT IV

- <u>TITRE</u>: Découvrez et Dégustez
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : l'impératif, il faut, les verbes devoir, pouvoir, savoir, vouloir
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : Commander et commenter sur un plat de la carte, les aliments, les services, les moyens de paiement
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : Jeu de rôle au restaurant (entre vous et le garçon)
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : faire une comparaison avec la carte française et indienne

### UNIT V

- <u>TITRE</u>: Tout le monde s'amuse/ les ados au quotidien
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les adjectifs démonstratifs, le pronom indéfini on, le futur proche, le passé composé, les verbes en –yer, voir et sortir
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : connaître les marques connues sur les vêtements, les sorties, situer dans le temps, les vêtements et les accessoires
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : décrire une tenue

# (12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

### (12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

• <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire une lettre amicale, une carte postale

**Teaching Methodology** Chalk and talk, visual cues like flashcards, one to one conversation

#### **Book for Study**

1. Dauda, P., Giachino, L. & Baracco, C. (2016). Generation A1. Didier.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Girardet, J. & Pecheur, J. (2017). Echo A1. CLE International, (2nd Ed.).
- 2. Mérieux, R. & Loiseau, Y. (2012). Latitudes A1. Didier.
- 3. Fournier, I. (2011). *Talk French*. Goyal Publishers.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

1.https://www.frenchtoday.com/blog/french-verb-conjugation/french-reflexive-verbs-list- exercises/

- 2.https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-subject-pronouns/
- 3.https://grammarist.com/french/french-partitive-article/
- 4.https://www.talkinfrench.com/guide-french-food-habits/

5.https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/talking-about-clothes-in-french/

|        | Course Outcomes  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to        | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | relate pronominal verbs in expressing one's day today activity           | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | compare the different types of articles – article partitif and contracte | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | construct texts using pronouns – passages and dialogues                  | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | discover the food habits of the French culture                           | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | appraise the French fashion  | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |       |                                 |          |         |     |                          |      |      |      |            |                 |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|-----|--------------------------|------|------|------|------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cours | Course Code Title of the Course |          |         |     |                          |      |      |      |            | Credits         |
| 2                   | 23UFR | 21GL02                          |          |         | Fre | nch - 2                  |      |      |      | 4          | 3               |
| Course              | Р     | rogramn                         | ne Outco | mes (PO | s)  | Programme Specific Outco |      |      |      | (PSOs)     | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1   | PO2                             | PO3      | PO4     | PO5 | PSO1                     | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5       | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3     | 3                               | 3        | 3       | 1   | 3                        | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2          | 2.2             |
| CO2                 | 2     | 1                               | 2        | 3       | 2   | 3                        | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2          | 2.0             |
| CO3                 | 3     | 2                               | 3        | 2       | 2   | 3                        | 3    | 1    | 3    | 2          | 2.4             |
| CO4                 | 3     | 2                               | 2        | 1       | 3   | 3                        | 3    | 1    | 1    | 3          | 2.2             |
| CO5                 | 2     | 1                               | 2        | 2       | 3   | 3                        | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2          | 2.2             |
| Mean Overall Score  |       |                                 |          |         |     |                          |      |      |      | 2.2 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UHI21GL02        | Hindi - 2           | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |            |
|---|------------|
| To understand the basics of Hindi Language                                      |            |
| To make the students to be familiar with the Hindi words                        |            |
| To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi |            |
| To introduce the socially relevant subjects in Modern Hindi Literature          |            |
| To empower the students with globally employable soft skills                    |            |
| UNIT I  | (12 Hours) |
| • Kafan   |            |
| Letter Writing - Chutti Patra   |            |
| Bakthikal - Namakarn  |            |
| Sarkari Kariyalayom Ka Naam   |            |
| UNIT II   | (12 Hours) |
| Baathcheeth - Dookan Mein   | ```´`´     |
| • Kriya   |            |
| Letter Writing - Rishthedarom Ko Patra  |            |
| Bakthikal - Samajik Paristhithiyam  |            |
| UNIT III  | (12 Hours) |
| Vah Thodthi Patthar   |            |
| • Adverb  |            |
| • Letter Writing - Naukari Keliye Avedan Patra                                  |            |
| Bakthikal - Sahithyik Paristhithiyam  |            |
| INIT IV   | (12 Hours) |

- **UNIT IV**
- (12 Hours) • Mukthi • Samas • Letter Writing - Kitab Maangne Keliye Patra • Bakthikal - Salient Features, Main Divisions **UNIT V** (12 Hours) • Anuvad

  - Sandhi •
  - Letter Writing Nagarpalika Ko Patra
  - Bakthikal Visheshathayem •

#### Peer Instruction Exercise, Videos, PPT, Quiz, Group Discussion **Teaching Methodology**

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Viswanath Tripaty. (2018). Kuchh Kahaniyan, Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Kamathaprasad Gupth, M. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran. Anand Prakashan.
- 3. Sadananth Bosalae. (2020). kavya sarang, Rajkamal Prakashan.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Acharya Ramchandra Shukla. (2021). *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*. Prabhat Prakashan.
- 2. Krishnakumar, G. (2016). Anuvad vigyan ki Bhumika. Rajkamal Prakashan.
- 3. Aravind Kumar. (2019). Sampoorna Hindi Vyakaran our Rachana, Lucent publisher.
- 4. Lakshman Prasad Singh. (2017). Kavya ke sopan. Bharathy Bhavan Prakashan.

#### Websites and e-Learning Sources

- 1. https://hindigrammar.in/sandhi.html
- 2. https://www.successcds.net/class10/hindi/samas-in-hindi
- 3. https://mycoaching.in/kriya-ke-bhed-verb-in-hindi
- 4. https://namastesensei.in/adverb-in-hindi-examples/
- 5. https://viahindi.in/hindi-vyakaran/sandhi-paribhasha-prakar-or-udaharan

|            | Course Outcomes  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No.     | CO-Statements           On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to      | Cognitive<br>Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1        | Find out the Terms & Expressions related to letter writing.  | K1                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2        | Explain the works of Hindi writers.  | K2                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3        | Complete the sentences in Hindi using basic grammar.   | K3                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | Analyze the social & political conditions of Devotional period in<br>Hindi Literature.             | K4                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5        | Justify the human values stressed on the works of the following authors "Premchand, Nirala, etc.". | К5                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                    |                                |          |          |     |       |          |            |           |       |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|-------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Co                 | ourse Code Title of the Course |          |          |     |       |          |            |           | ours  | Credits         |
| 2                   | 230                | J <b>HI21G</b>                 | L02      |          |     | HINDI | - 2      |            |           | 4     | 3               |
| Course              | Pi                 | rogramr                        | ne Outco | omes (PC | )s) | Prog  | ramme Sp | ecific Out | tcomes (P | PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1                | PO2                            | PO3      | PO4      | PO5 | PSO1  | PSO2     | PSO3       | PSO4      | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2                  | 3                              | 3        | 2        | 2   | 3     | 3        | 3          | 2         | 2     | 2.5             |
| CO2                 | 1                  | 3                              | 1        | 2        | 2   | 3     | 3        | 3          | 2         | 3     | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 3                  | 2                              | 3        | 2        | 2   | 3     | 2        | 3          | 2         | 2     | 2.4             |
| CO4                 | 2                  | 3                              | 3        | 1        | 3   | 2     | 3        | 2          | 1         | 2     | 2.2             |
| CO5                 | 3                  | 2                              | 2        | 2        | 3   | 2     | 3        | 2          | 3         | 2     | 2.4             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score |                                |          |          |     |       |          |            |           |       |                 |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23USA21GL02 | Sanskrit - 2        | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |            |
|---|------------|
| To bring out the salient aspects of classical Sanskrit poetry                 |            |
| To introduce court epics in Sanskrit  |            |
| To train students in declensions of pronouns in Sanskrit                      |            |
| To coach the students in the conjugation patterns of verbs in Sanskrit        |            |
| To offer coaching in morpho-phonemic rules and their applications in Sanskrit |            |
| <b>UNIT I</b><br>Asmathi usmath tat kim (MFN) sarvanaam asabdaha              | (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT II</b><br>Sandhi Niyamaah Abhyaash (Guna , Visarga , Dirgha , Vrddhi) | (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT III</b><br>Lang lakaarah Kriyapadaani Prayoga Vivaranam               | (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT IV</b><br>Raguvamsaha Pratama sargaha (1 -15 slokas)                  | (12 Hours) |
| UNIT V<br>Suvacanani Vakya Prayoga Vivaranam                                  | (12 Hours) |

| Teaching Methodology | Videos, PPT, Blackboard, Demonstration, Exercises |
|----------------------|---|
|----------------------|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Saralasamkritham Skisha. (2021).
- 2. Dhaatu Manjari. (2021).

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Paindrapuram Ashram, Srirangam. (2019).
- 2. Vadhyar, R. S., & Sons, Book Seller and Publishers. (2021).
- 3. Kulapthy, K. M. (2018). Saral Sanskrit Balabodh. Bharathiys Vidya Bhavan.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.meritnation.com
- 2. https://www.aplustopper.com
- 3. https://mycoaching.in/lang-lakar
- 4. https://sanskritdocuments.org/sites/giirvaani/giirvaani/rv/sargas/01\_rv.htm
- 5. https://resanskrit.com/blogs/blog-post/sanskrit-shlok-popular-quotes-meaning-hindi-english

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                     | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | Remembering names of different objects, remembering different verbal forms and sandhi | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Contrast different verbal forms Explain good sayings, Relate good saying to life.     | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Apply and build small sentences   | K3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Analyze different forms of Verbs and nouns  | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Appreciate subhashitas and Sanskrit poetry  | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix |         |          |          |     |             |           |            |        |                   |         |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| Semester | Cou                 | rse Cod | e        |          | ,   | Title of tl | he Course | e          |        | Hours             | Credits |  |  |
| 2        | 23US                | A21GL   | 02       |          |     | Sansk       | xrit - 2  |            |        | 4                 | 3       |  |  |
| Course   | Pr                  | ogramn  | ne Outco | omes (PC | Ds) | Pro         | gramme    | Specific ( | (PSOs) | Mean<br>Scores of |         |  |  |
| Outcomes | PO1                 | PO2     | PO3      | PO4      | PO5 | PSO1        | PSO2      | PSO3       | PSO4   | PSO5              | COs     |  |  |
| CO1      | 2                   | 1       | 3        | 2        | 2   | 2           | 3         | 3          | 2      | 1                 | 2.1     |  |  |
| CO2      | 3                   | 2       | 3        | 2        | 2   | 3           | 2         | 3          | 3      | 2                 | 2.5     |  |  |
| CO3      | 2                   | 2       | 3        | 2        | 2   | 2           | 2         | 3          | 3      | 1                 | 2.1     |  |  |
| CO4      | 3                   | 2       | 3        | 3        | 1   | 2           | 3         | 3          | 3      | 1                 | 2.4     |  |  |
| CO5      | 3                   | 2       | 2        | 2        | 3   | 2           | 2         | 3          | 3      | 1                 | 2.3     |  |  |
|          | Mean Overall Score  |         |          |          |     |             |           |            |        |                   |         |  |  |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UEN22GE02        | General English - 2 | 5          | 3       |

#### **Course Objectives**

To develop an expanded and specialised vocabulary related to diverse themes such as education, entertainment, career, and society through activities like word grids, reading, and discussions. To enhance problem-solving abilities through activities like debates, role-playing, and scenario analysis.

To enable students to express ideas with precision and clarity by practising different forms of expressing quality, comparison, and actions in various contexts.

To equip students with language skills relevant to professional settings.

To encourage students to explore language as a tool for creative expression and communication.

#### UNIT I

- 01. Education Word Grid
- 02. Reading Problems and Solutions
- 03. Syllabification
- 04. Forms for Expressing Quality
- 05. Expressing Comparison
- 06. Monosyllabic Comparison
- 07. Di/polysyllabic Comparison
- 08. The Best Monosyllabic Comparison
- 09. The Best Di/Polysyllabic Comparison
- 10. Practising Quality Words

#### UNIT II

- 11. Wh Words
- 12. Yes/No Recollection
- 13. Unscramble Wh Questions
- 14. Wh Practice
- 15. Education and the Poor
- 16. Controlled Role Play
- 17. Debate on Education
- 18. Education in the Future
- 19. Entertainment Word Grid
- 20. Classify Entertainment Wordlist
- 21. Guess the Missing Letter
- 22. Proverb-Visual Description
- 23. Supply Wh Words
- 24. Rearrange Questions
- 25. Information Gap Questions

#### UNIT III

- 26. Asking Questions
- 27. More about Actions
- 28. More about Actions and Uses
- 29. Crime Puzzle
- 30. Possessive Quiz
- 31. Humourous News Report
- 32. Debate on Media and Politics
- 33. Best Entertainment Source

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

- 35. Job-Related Wordlist
- 36. Who's Who?
- 37. People at Work
- 38. Humour at Workplace
- 39. Profession in Context
- 40. Functions and Expressions
- 41. Transition Fill-in
- 42. Transition Word Selection
- 43. Professional Qualities
- 44. Job Procedures
- 45. Preparing a Resume
- 46. Interview Questions
- 47. Job Cover Letter Format
- 49. Emailing an Application
- 50. Mock Interview

#### UNIT V

- 51. Society Word Grid
- 52. Classify Society Wordlist
- 53. Rearrange the Story
- 54. Storytelling
- 55. Story Cluster
- 56. Words Denoting Time
- 57. Expressing Time
- 58. What Can You Buy?
- 59. Noise Pollution
- 60. Positive News Headlines
- 61. Negative News Headlines
- 62. Matching Conditions
- 63. What Would You Do?
- 64. If I were the Prime Minister
- 65. My Dream Country

**Teaching Methodology**Lecture Method, Use of ICT Tools and Interactive method

#### **Book for Study**

1. Joy, J.L. & Peter, F.M. (2014). Let's Communicate 2, Trinity Press.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Ahrens, Sönke. (2017). *How to Take Smart Notes: One Simple Technique to Boost Writing, Learning and Thinking.* Create Space.
- 2. Aspinall, Tricia. (2002). Test Your Listening. Pearson.
- 3. Bailey, Stephen. (2004). Academic Writing: A Practical Guide for Students. Routledge.
- 4. Fitikides, T.J. (2002). Common Mistakes in English, (6th Ed.). Longman
- 5. Wainwright., Gordon. (2007). *How to Read Faster and Recall More: Learn the Art of Speed Reading with Maximum Recall*, (3rd Ed.). How to Books.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org/
- 2. https://oneminuteenglish.org/en/best-websites-learn-english/
- 3. https://www.dailywritingtips.com/best-websites-to-learn-english/

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | write paragraphs with apt punctuation marks   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | discuss basic issues with friends, relatives and members of the family  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | use polite expressions in appropriate ways  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | evaluate the language and communication aspects of the topics   | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | create and produce various forms of communication, including professional documents like resumes and cover letters, debates | К5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | -                  |           |         | ]       | Relation | ship Mat                           | rix       |      |      |      |                  |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------------|
| Semester | Cou                | ırse Code | e       |         |          | Title of                           | the Cours | se   |      | Hou  | irs Credits      |
| 2        | 23UI               | EN22GE    | )2      |         | 5        | 3                                  |           |      |      |      |                  |
| Course   | Pr                 | ogramm    | e Outco | mes (PO | s)       | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |           |      |      |      | Mean<br>Score of |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2       | PO3     | PO4     | PO5      | PSO1                               | PSO2      | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 | COs              |
| CO1      | 2                  | 3         | 2       | 2       | 3        | 2                                  | 3         | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2.4              |
| CO2      | 2                  | 2         | 3       | 2       | 3        | 3                                  | 2         | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2.3              |
| CO3      | 2                  | 3         | 2       | 3       | 2        | 2                                  | 3         | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2.4              |
| CO4      | 2                  | 2         | 3       | 2       | 3        | 3                                  | 2         | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2.5              |
| CO5      | 2                  | 2         | 2       | 3       | 2        | 2                                  | 2         | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2.2              |
|          | Mean Overall Score |           |         |         |          |                                    |           |      |      |      | 2.36 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UBO23CC02        | <b>Core Course - 2:</b><br>Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens and Plant | 4          | 3       |
|          |                    | Pathology   |            |         |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To provide a comprehensive knowledge of the Bryophytes.                                     |
| To impart the knowledge on the cell wall, nutrition pattern and classification of fungi.    |
| To understand the concept about the reproduction of fungi.                                  |
| To understand the role of lichens with the special reference to its ecosystems and Economic |
| importances   |
| To enable them to understand the defense mechanism of plants.                               |

Bryophytes: General characteristics of Bryophytes, Various natural habitats of Bryophytes, Classification (Rothmaler, 1951), vegetative reproduction and economic importance. Evolution of gametophytes and sporophytes among Bryophytes.

# **UNIT II**

(12 Hours) Fungi: General characteristics - mode of nutrition and reproduction. Outline on the Classification of fungi (G. C Ainsworth, 1973; C. JAlexopoulos and C. W. Mims, 1983). Economic importance.

# **UNIT III**

**Fungi:** detailed study of morphology and reproduction of the following: (a) Mastigimycotina - *Albugo*; (b) Zygomycotina - Rhizopus; (c) Ascomycotina - Penicillium; (d) Basidiomycotina - Puccinia; (e) Deuteromycotina - Cercospora.

## **UNIT IV**

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

Lichens: occurrence, distribution, classification, structure, vegetative and sexual reproduction(with reference to fruticose lichen - Usnea). Ecological and Economic importance of Lichens.

# **UNIT V**

Plant Pathology: Definition of terms used in plant pathology; plant diseases: concept and classification of plant diseases-methods of control of plant diseases: mechanical, chemical and biological. Defence mechanism in plants: structural, morphological and biochemical.

Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. **Teaching Methodology** 

### **Books for Study**

- 1. Singh, V., Pande, P.C., & Jain, D. K. (2020). A Text Book of Botany (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publication.
- 2. Pandey, B. P. (2018). College Botany Volume I, 20/e, S. Chand and Company.
- 3. Pandey, B. P. (2005). Simplified Course in Botany. S. Chand and Company.

### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Sharma, O. P. (1989). *Text Book of fungi*. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Vasishta, B. R., & Sinha, A. K. (2003). Botany for degree students Fungi. S Chand.
- 3. Mehrotra, R.S. (1991). .Plant Pathology.Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing.
- 4. Hale, M.E. (1983). *The Biology of Lichens*. New Age International publishers.
- 5. Prem Puri. (1981). Bryophytes-Morphology growth and differentiation. Atma Ram & Sons.
- 6. Smith, G.M. (1955). Cryptogamic Botany Vol-1 & II. McGraw Hill.

#### (12 Hours)

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/bryophyta/
- https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory\_and\_General\_Biology/Book%3A\_General\_ Biology\_(Boundless)/24%3A\_Fungi/24.01%3A\_Characteristics\_of\_Fungi/24.1A%3A\_Characteristics\_of\_Fungi
- 3. https://www.pharmaguideline.com/2007/02/morphology-classification-reproduction-cultivation-of-fungi.html
- 4. https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Microbiology/Microbiology\_(OpenStax)/05%3A\_The\_E ukaryotes\_of\_Microbiology/5.05%3A\_Lichens
- 5. https://sites.google.com/a/uasd.in/ecourse/plant-pathology

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | CO-Statements  | Cognitive<br>Levels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                              | (K - Level)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | acquire thorough knowledge on the salient features of Fungi and<br>Bryophytes                      | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | learn the major classes, types, structure and reproduction of various forms of lichens.            | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | acquire the basic knowledge of the evolutionary relationship between fungi and cichans bryophytes. | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | identify the economic importance of Bryophytes, fungi and lichens                                  | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | attain basic Knowledge about plant defense mechanism   | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          |                    |        |        |         | Relati  | onship Ma   | trix        |            |          |       |                 |
|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cou                | rse Co | de     |         |   | Title of th | e Course    |            | I        | Iours | Credits         |
| 2        | 23UBO23CC02        |        |        |         | <b>Core Course - 2:</b><br>Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens and Plant Pathology |             |             |            |          |       | 3               |
| Course   | Prog               | gramm  | e Outc | omes (P | Os)   | Program     | nme Specifi | ic Outcome | es (PSOs | 5)    | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2    | PO3    | PO4     | PO5   | PSO1        | PSO2        | PSO3       | PSO4     | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3                  | 2      | 1      | 2       | 2   | 3           | 2           | 2          | 2        | 2     | 2.1             |
| CO2      | 3                  | 2      | 1      | 2       | 2   | 3           | 2           | 2          | 2        | 2     | 2.1             |
| CO3      | 3                  | 2      | 1      | 2       | 2   | 2           | 3           | 2          | 1        | 2     | 2.0             |
| CO4      | 2                  | 3      | 2      | 2       | 1   | 2           | 2           | 2          | 1        | 2     | 1.9             |
| CO5      | 2                  | 3      | 1      | 3       | 2   | 2           | 3           | 2          | 2        | 1     | 2.1             |
|          | Mean Overall Score |        |        |         |   |             |             |            |          |       | 2.1 (Medium)    |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Course CodeTitle of the Course1     |   |   |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2        | 23UBO23CC03        | Core Course - 3: Pteridophytes,     | 4 | 2 |
| 2        |                    | Gymnosperms, Anatomy and Embryology | 4 | 3 |

| Course Objectives  |     |
|--|-----|
| To learn the economic importance of Pteridophytes and gymnosperms.   |     |
| To acquire knowledge on fossils and fossilization process.   |     |
| To understand the salient features of Pteridophytes and gymnosperms.   |     |
| To understand the primary and secondary structure of dicots and monocots with reference to roc<br>stem and leaves. | it, |
| To attain basic knowledge of the types of embryo sac and endosperm   |     |

**Pteridophytes**: general characteristics, classification (Reimer's System, 1954). Telome theory. Stelar evolution and economic importance. Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of *Selaginella*. Fossils, types (compression, impression, petrifaction, coal balls). Geological time scale. Morphology, anatomy and reproduction in *Rhynia*.

### UNIT II

**Gymnosperms**: general characteristics, distribution and classification (Sporne, 1965). Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of Cycas. Economic importance. Fossil Gymnosperms: Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of *Calamites*.

#### UNIT III

Tissues - definition, types - simple tissues: parenchyma, collenchyma, sclerenchyma, fibres and sclerieds - structure and functions. Complex tissues: xylem and phloem. Meristems - classifications. Vegetative shoot apex and the theories: apical cell and tunica-corpus. Root apex: Korper - Kappe theory.

#### UNIT IV

The stem - primary and secondary structure of dicotyledonous and monocotyledonous stem. Leaf anatomy: monocot and dicot. The root: primary and secondary structure of dicotyledonous and monocotyledonous roots. Nodal anatomy: Unilacunar, Trilacunar and Multilacunar. Anomalous secondary growth.

#### UNIT V

Fertilization. Double fertilization. Structure and types of ovules; Types of embryo sacs. Development of dicot embryo (Capsella) & development of monocot embryo (Sagittaria). Endosperm: structure, function and types. Apomixis and polyembryony - types and significance. Parthenogenesis and its significance.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Sharma, O. P. (2017). Pteridophyta. McGraw Hill Education.
- 2. Bhatnagar, S.P., & Moitra, A. (2020). *Gymnosperms*. New Age International (P) Ltd, Publishers.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Rashid, A. (2007). An Introduction to Pteridophyta. Vikas publications.
- 2. Johri, R.M., Lata, S., & Tyagi, K. (2005). *A text book of Gymnosperms*. Dominate pub and Distributer.
- 3. Vasista, P. C., Sinha, A.K., & Anil kumar. (2005). *Botany for degree students, Gymnosperms*, S Chand.
- 4. Bard, J. (1990). *Morphogenesis*. Cambridge University Press.

# (12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

- 5. Agarwal, S.B. (1990). Embryology of Angiosperms a fundamental approach. Sahitya Bhawan.
- 6. Pandey, B.P. (1989). *Plant Anatomy*. S. Chand and Co. Ltd.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VA2LNWkZNWo
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DH65cGLvLws
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gdGbTk-4dLs
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRg1-zhtMYU
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PKaabF8u8RM

|        | Course Outcomes  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                          | (K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | familiar with the knowledge on tissues of plant stem, root and leaves.                         | K1          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | differentiate of the structure of dicots and monocots with reference to root, stem and leaves. | K2          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | value the properties and economic importance of Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms.                 | К3          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | differentiate the types of embryosac and endosperm.  | K4          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | value the importance of polyembryony.  | K5          |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                                 |     |     |                |     |   |                                  |       |      |            |                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|-------|------|------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code Title of the Course |     |     |                |     |   |                                  | Hours |      | urs        | Credits         |
| 2                   |                                 |     |     |                |     | Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms,<br>y and Embryology |                                  |       | 4    |            | 3               |
| Course              | Irse Programme                  |     |     | Dutcomes (POs) |     |   | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSC |       | SOs) | Mean       |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4            | PO5 | PSO1  | PSO2                             | PSO3  | PSO4 | PSO5       | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3                               | 2   | 3   | 2              | 2   | 3   | 2                                | 2     | 2    | 2          | 2.3             |
| CO2                 | 2                               | 3   | 2   | 3              | 3   | 2   | 3                                | 2     | 2    | 2          | 2.4             |
| CO3                 | 2                               | 2   | 3   | 2              | 3   | 3   | 3                                | 2     | 3    | 3          | 2.7             |
| CO4                 | 3                               | 3   | 2   | 1              | 2   | 3   | 2                                | 3     | 1    | 2          | 2.3             |
| CO5                 | 2                               | 3   | 2   | 2              | 3   | 2   | 3                                | 2     | 2    | 3          | 2.6             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score              |     |     |                |     |   |                                  |       |      | 2.5 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 2        |                    | <b>Core Practical - 2:</b> Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens,<br>Plant Pathology, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms,<br>Anatomy and Embryology | 3          | 2       |

#### **Bryophytes:**

Marchantia, Anthoceros and Funaria.

#### Fungi:

Plasmodiophora, Albugo, Puccinia and Cercospora.

Lichen:

Usnea

#### **Plant Pathology:**

Tobacco Mosaic Virus, Citrus Canker, Late Blight of Potato, Red Rot of Sugarcane, BunchyTop of Banana, Little Leaf of Brinjal, Paddy Blast

#### **Pteridophytes:**

Selaginella.

**Paleobotany (Fossils)**:

Rhynia and Calamites.

#### **Gymnosperms:**

Cycas.

#### Anatomy

Study of simple and complex tissue.

Internal structure of dicot and monocot stem. Internal structure of dicot and monocot root.

Anomalous secondary thickening in *Boerhaavia* and *Dracaena*.

Nodal anatomy: Uni, tri and multi lacunar.

#### Embryology

T.S of mature anther. Types of ovule, dissection and isolation of developmental stages of dicot embryos.

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                           | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UBO23AC02        | Allied Course - 2:<br>Agricultural Entomology | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To acquire the knowledge about the classification and morphology of insects.     |
| To understand the functions of internal anatomy of insects.                      |
| To aware about the economical importance of selected orders.                     |
| To know about the skills involved in entrepreneur development.                   |
| To acquire the knowledge about stored and field pest and their control measures. |

General classification of insects. Morphology of insects: head, external structure. Mouth parts, tentorium, compound eye, types of antennae- thorax-tergum, sternum, pleuron. Wing structure, wing venation and coupling mechanism, Legs and their modification, Abdomen - abdominal appendages, male and female external genitalia.

### UNIT II

Physiology of digestive, respiratory, circulatory, nervous and reproductive systems, Immature stages of insects - metamorphosis, types and hormonal regulation.

#### UNIT III

Economically important insect (orders): Coleoptera, Dictyoptera, Diptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Isoptera, Orthoptera and Lepidoptera. General characters and classification (up to Orders). Social behaviour/life of insects.

### UNIT IV

Economic classification of insects: beneficial insects (predators, parasites, pollinators, weed killers and scavengers). Destructive insects, a general knowledge of apiculture, sericulture and lac culture. Insects' role in forensic science. Recent trends in Integrated Pest Management. Plant protection - physical, chemical and biological methods of pest control.

### UNIT V

Pests of stored food materials (*Sitophilus oryzae*, *Rhizopertha dominica*, *Tribolium castaneum*) and their control, Study of Bionomics and control of pests of Paddy (*Tryporyza incertulas*, *Chilopoly charysa*, *Spodopter amauritia*), Sugarcane (*Chiloinfus catellus*, *C. sacchariphagas*, *Tryporyza nivella*), Cotton (*Aphis gossypii*, *Amaras cabiguttula*, *Thrips tabaci*), Coconut (*Orycytes rhinoceros*, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*) and Spices pests. Locust and their role in agriculture.

#### **Book for Study**

1. Ambrose, P. D. (2004). *The Insect: Structure, function and biodiversity*, (1st Ed.). Kalyani Publishers.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Rajan, K. (2024). *Manual of agricultural entomology theory and practical*, Department of Botany, St. Joseph's College.
- Nagarajan, K., Rajan, K., & Palavesam, A. (2017). A Farmers Hand Book on Pest and Diseases Management in Cardamom (Elettaria cardamomum Maton), (1st Ed.). Wise Pub International (P) Ltd., Publishers.

#### (12 Hours)

### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

#### (12 Hours)

B Sc Botany 53

- 3. Nagarajan, K., & Rajan, K. (2019). *Sericulture Theory and Practice*, (1st Ed.). Wise Pub International (P) Ltd., Publishers.
- 4. Vasantharaj, D.B., & Kumaraswami, T. (1978). *Elements of Economic Entomology*. Popular Book Department.
- 5. Nayar, K.K., Ananthakrishnan, T.N., & David, B.V. (1976). *General and Applied Entomology*, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 6. Imms, A.D. (1963). General Text Book of Entomology, Asia Publ House.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://agriculture.nmims.edu/agricultural-entomology/
- 2. https://www.nal.usda.gov/animal-health-and-welfare/beekeeping
- 3. https://egov.uok.edu.in/elearning/tutorials/1011020512BR15103CR15Apiculture%20Lac%20cul

ure%20and%20%20sericultureapiculture%20lac%20culture%20and%20%20sericulture%20upl oad.pdf

4. https://www.gov.nl.ca/ecc/files/env-protection-pesticides-business-manuals-applic-chapter7.pdf

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | identify insects based on morphology                                  | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | identify beneficial and harmful insects.                              | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | understand the physiology of insects.                                 | K3                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | apply integrated pest management in field.                            | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | categorize the insects based on its economic importance.              | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                                 |          |          |           |          |           |          |          |             |         |                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code Title of the Course |          |          |           |          |           |          | Hours    |             | Credits |                 |
| 2                   | 23UBO23AC02                     |          | Allie    | d Course  | - 2: Agr | icultural | Entomolo | ogy      | 4           |         | 3               |
| Course              | P                               | rogramme | e Outcon | nes (POs) |          | Progr     | amme Sp  | ecific O | utcomes (   | PSOs)   | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1                             | PO2      | PO3      | PO4       | PO5      | PSO1      | PSO2     | PSO3     | PSO4        | PSO5    | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2                               | 2        | 3        | 2         | 2        | 2         | 2        | 2        | 3           | 2       | 2.2             |
| CO2                 | 2                               | 3        | 2        | 1         | 2        | 2         | 3        | 2        | 2           | 3       | 2.2             |
| CO3                 | 2                               | 2        | 3        | 2         | 1        | 2         | 3        | 2        | 2           | 2       | 2.1             |
| CO4                 | 1                               | 2        | 2        | 2         | 2        | 2         | 3        | 2        | 3           | 2       | 2.1             |
| CO5                 | 1                               | 2        | 2        | 3         | 2        | 2         | 3        | 2        | 2           | 3       | 2.2             |
| Mean Overall Score  |                                 |          |          |           |          |           |          |          | 2.16 (High) |         |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                           | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UBO23AP02        | Allied Practical - 2: Agricultural Entomology | 2          | 1       |

#### **Detailed Study:**

- \* Study of distinguishing features of insects studied in theory and making sketches.
- \* Field collection, identification and preservation of insects of agricultural importance, predators, pollinators, and weed killers plant galls.
- \* Study of different categories of insect pests and types of damage done by them in the field, godown and warehouses.
- \* Dissection of Cockroach to study the mouthparts, digestive, nervous and reproductive systems, Salivary gland and Haemocytes. Modification of Antenna, legs & mouth parts.
- \* Light trap collection and identification.
- \* Visit to a local sericulture centre and submission of report.

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course                                  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|--|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UHE24VE02 | Value Education - 2:<br>Fundamentals of Human Rights | 2          | 1       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To sensitize students about various human rights and their importance                           |
| To empower them with the right understanding of human rights                                    |
| To enable them to understand the Fundamental rights and the duties in the constitution of India |
| To help them comprehend the background, principles and the articles of UDHR                     |
|   |

To make them involved in activities to defend human rights

#### **UNIT I: Human Rights - An Introduction**

Introduction- Classification of Human Rights- Scope of Human Rights-Characteristics of Human Rights - Challenges for Human Rights in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

### **UNIT II: Historical Development of Human Rights**

Human Rights in Pre-World War Era- Human Rights in Post-World War Era- Evolution of International Human Rights Law - the General Assembly Proclamation- Institution Building, Implementation and the Post- Cold War Period. The ICC.

#### UNIT III: India and Human Rights

Introduction- Preamble to Indian Constitution - Classification of Fundamental Rights-Salient Features of Fundamental Rights-and Fundamental Duties.

#### UNIT IV: Human Rights of Women and Children

Women's Human Rights- Issues related to women's rights - and Rights of Women's and Children

### **UNIT V: Human Rights Violations and Organizations**

Human Rights Violations - Human Rights Violations in India - the Human Rights Watch Report, January 2012- Human Rights Organizations - NHRC - SHRC.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> | Chalk and Talk, Power point, Handouts and Group discussion |
|-----------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------|--|

#### **Book for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence, (2021). *Techniques of Social Analysis: Fundamentals of Human Rights*.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Venkatachalem. (2005). The Constitution of India, Giri Law House.
- 2. Naik, V. & Shany, M. (2011). *Human rights education and training*, Crescent Publishing Corporation.
- 3. Neera, B. (2011). Human Rights Content and Extent. Swastika Publications.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.un.org/en/universal-declaration-human-rights/
- 2. https://www.ilo.org/global/lang--en/
- 3. https://www.amnesty.org/en/

#### (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

### (U HOURS)

#### (6 Hours) uman Rights

|        | Course Outcomes   |                                    |  |
|--------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   |                                    |  |
| CO1    | Identify the importance and the values of human rights  | K1                                 |  |
| CO2    | Understand the historical background and the development of Human Rights<br>and the related organizations | К2                                 |  |
| CO3    | Apply the provisions of National and International human rights to themselves<br>and the society          | К3                                 |  |

|          |                          |     |     | ]   | Relationsl   | nip Matrix   | X        |              |          |        |                 |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Semester | Course Code              |     |     |     | ]  | fitle of the | e Course |              |          | Hours  | Credits         |
| 2        | 23UHE24VE02              |     |     |     | Value Education - 2:<br>Fundamentals of Human Rights |              |          |              |          | 2      | 1               |
| Course   | Programme Outcomes (POs) |     |     |     |  |              | umme Sp  | ecific O     | utcomes  | (PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1                      | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PSO1         | PSO<br>2 | PSO3         | PSO<br>4 | PSO5   | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3                        | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2  | 3            | 2        | 2            | 2        | 2      | 2.1             |
| CO2      | 3                        | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2  | 3            | 2        | 2            | 2        | 2      | 2.1             |
| CO3      | 3                        | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2  | 2            | 3        | 2            | 1        | 2      | 2.1             |
|          | Mean Overall Score       |     |     |     |  |              |          | 2.1 (Medium) |          |        |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |  |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|--|
| 2        | 23UHE24AE01        | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course -<br>2: Environmental Studies | 2          | 1       |  |

| Course Objectives  |  |
|--|--|
| To enable students connect themselves with nature                                      |  |
| To Impart knowledge of the concept of Biodiversity                                     |  |
| To create awareness of the causes and consequences of various pollution                |  |
| To help them recognize the available natural resources and the need to sustain them    |  |
| To enable them to Identify the environmental problems and offer alternatives by making |  |

interventions both individually and collectively

# **UNIT I: Introduction to Environmental Studies**

Introduction - Scope and Importance - Subsystems of Earth - Various recycling Methods - Environmental Movements in India - Eco- Feminism - Public awareness - Suggestions to conserve environment

# **UNIT II: Natural Resources**

Food Resources - Land Resources - Forest resources - Mineral Resources - Water Resources - Energy Resources

# **UNIT III: Ecosystems, Biodiversity and Conservation**

General structure of ecosystem - Functions of Ecosystem - Energy flow and Ecological pyramids -Levels of Biodiversity - Hot spots of Biodiversity - Endangered and Endemic Species - Value of Biodiversity - Threats to Biodiversity - Conservation of Biodiversity

# **UNIT IV: Environmental Pollution**

Air Pollution - Water Pollution - Oil Pollution - Soil Pollution - Marine Pollution - Noise Pollution -Thermal Pollution - Radiation Pollution

# **UNIT V: Environmental Organizations and Treatise**

United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) - International treaties on Environmental protection -Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change - Important National Environmental Acts and rules- Environmental Impact assessment - Issues deals with Population growth.

| Teaching Methodology | Chalk and Talk, Power point and Field visit |
|----------------------|---|
|----------------------|---|

# **Book for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence, (2021). Environmental Studies.

# **Books for Reference**

- 1. Rathor, V.S. & Rathor B. S. (2013). Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development. Daya Publishing House.
- 2. Sharma P.D. (2010). Ecology and Environment, (8th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Agrawal, A & Gibson, C.C. (2001). Introduction: The Role of Community in Natural Resource Conservation. Rutgers University Press.

# Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.unep.org/
- 2. http://moef.gov.in/en/
- 3. https://www.ipcc.ch/reports/

(6 Hours)

#### (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

### (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                                    |  |
|--------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                               |                                    |  |
| CO1    | Identify the concepts related to global ecology and the environment                             | K1                                 |  |
| CO2    | Comprehend the natural resources and environmental organizations                                | K2                                 |  |
| CO3    | Apply the acquired knowledge to sensitize individuals and public about the environmental crisis | К3                                 |  |

|          |                    |          |         | F   | Relations | hip Matr    | ix                                 |              |          |          |                 |
|----------|--------------------|----------|---------|---|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cours              | se Code  |         |   | Title     | e of the Co | ourse                              |              |          | Hours    | Credits         |
| 2        | 23UHH              | E24AE01  |         | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 2:<br>Environmental Studies |           |             |                                    |              |          | 2        | 1               |
| Course   | F                  | Programm | e Outco | mes (POs  | 5)        | Progra      | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |              |          |          | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2      | PO3     | PO4   | PO5       | PSO1        | PSO2                               | PSO3         | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | Score of<br>COs |
| C01      | 3                  | 2        | 1       | 2   | 2         | 3           | 2                                  | 2            | 2        | 2        | 2.1             |
| CO2      | 3                  | 2        | 1       | 2   | 2         | 3           | 2                                  | 2            | 2        | 2        | 2.1             |
| CO3      | 3                  | 2        | 2       | 2   | 2         | 2           | 3                                  | 2            | 1        | 2        | 2.1             |
|          | Mean Overall Score |          |         |   |           |             |                                    | 2.1 (Medium) |          |          |                 |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UTA31GL03 | General Tamil - 3   | 4          | 3       |

| கற்றலின் நோக்கங்கள்   |
|---|
| தனிப்பாடல்களின் பாடற்பொருளை அறிதல்                                |
| சிற்றிலக்கியங்களின் வகைகளையும் வகைமைகளையும் அறிதல்                |
| இடைக்காலப் புலவர்களின் பங்களிப்பை உணர்தல்                         |
| சிற்றிலக்கியங்களின் பாடுபொருள், தனித்தன்மை, மரபு ஆகியவற்றை அறிதல் |
| சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள்வழி தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி நிலையை அறிதல்               |

#### அலகு – 1

| -10    | ஒளவையார்   |                |
|--------|--|----------------|
|        | காவிரியே தார்வேந்தன் (16) <b>கற்றது கைமண்ணளவு</b> (39) <b>மதியாதார் முற்றம்</b> (42)                               |                |
|        | இனியது கேட்கின் (55) தாயொடு அறுசுவை (64)   |                |
|        | காளமேகப் புலவர் -  |                |
|        | நஞ்சிருக்குத் தோலுரிக்கு நாதர்முடி(4) ஓடுஞ் சுழிசுத்த முண்டமாகும் (16)   |                |
|        | அடிநந்தி சேர்தலால் ஆகம் (22)   | (52)           |
|        | இராமச்சந்திர கவிராயர் – வஞ்சகர்பா னடந்தலைந்த - 19  |                |
|        | போற்களந்தைப் படிக்காசுத் தம்பிரான் – 'குட்டுதற்கோபிள்ளைப் பாண்டிய - 21<br>தமிழ்விடுதூது,- கண்ணிகள் 19 முதல் 62 வரை |                |
|        | தமிழங்குதுற்று, எண்ணாள் 17 குதல் 22 வனர<br>கலிங்கத்துப்பரணி -தேவியைப் பரவியது, பாடல் 121 முதல் 134 வரை             |                |
|        |  |                |
| அலகு - | . 2  | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| -7 0   | <b>முக்கூடற்பள்ளு</b> – நாட்டுப்படலம் பாடல்கள் 19 – முதல் 27 வரை   | • • •          |
|        | முத்துகுமாரசாமி பிள்ளைத்தமிழ் – அம்புலிப்பருவம் முதல் 5 பாடல்கள்   |                |
|        | <b>அறிஞர் அண்ணா</b> – வேலைக்காரி நாடகம்  |                |
|        |  |                |
| அலகு   | . 3  | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
|        | <b>திருக்குற்றாலக்குறவஞ்சி</b> – மலைவளம் (6 பாடல்கள்)  |                |
|        | <b>இலக்கியவரலாறு</b> – சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள்   |                |
|        | <b>நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை</b> கட்டுரைகள் 7, 8, 9   |                |
| அலகு   | - 4  | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| 010    | <b>தாயுமானவர் திருப்பாடல்கள்</b> – பராபரக்கண்ணி 7 முதல் 30 வரை உள்ள கண்ணிகள்                                       | (              |
|        | இலக்கணம் – அணிகள்  |                |
|        | ணு<br>குணங்குடி மஸ்தான் சாகிபு – குறை இரங்கி உரைத்தல் – 7 பாடல்கள்   |                |
| அலகு-  |  | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| সম্পূ  | - J  |                |

**திருவருட்பா** – திருக்கதவம் திறத்தல் **இலக்கிய வரலா**று – இடைக்காலப் புலவர்கள், நாடகத்தமிழ் **நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை -**கட்டுரைகள் – 10, 11, 12

கற்பித்தல் முறை விரிவுரை (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos), விளக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation) பாட நூல்கள்

1. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2023), பொதுத்தமிழ்-3, தூய வளனார் கல்லூரி

2. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2021), நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை, தூய வளனார் கல்லூரி

#### பார்வை நூல்கள்

- 1. செயராமன் ந.வீ. (1967),சிற்றிலக்கியச் செல்வம், மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம்
- 2. பொன்னுசாமி (2023 ), சிற்றிலக்கிய வரலாறு, இரண்டு தொகுதிகள்,பாரிநிலையம்
- 3. சண்முகம் பிள்ளை மு. (2022), சிற்றிலக்கிய வகைகள், மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம்

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://ta.wikipedia.org/wiki/
- 2. https://www.britannica.com/science/Siddha-medicine
- 3. https://nischennai.org/main/siddha-medicine/

(12 மணி நேரம்)

- 4. https://tamil.hindustantimes.com/
- 5. https://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in/english/library2-/digital-library/
- 6. https://www.tamilelibrary.org/
- 7. www.projectmadurai.or
- 8. http://www.tamilvu.org/ta/library-libcontnt-273141
- 9. https://www.tamildigitallibrary.in/
- 10. https://noolaham.org/

|        | Course Outcomes   |           |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive |  |  |  |
| CO No. | இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்   |           |  |  |  |
| CO1    | இடைக்காலப் புலவர்களின் பாட்டுதிதிறனை அறிந்து கொள்வர்  | K1        |  |  |  |
| CO2    | சிற்றிலக்கிய வகைகளையும் வகைமைகளையும் அறிந்து கொள்வர்  | K2        |  |  |  |
| CO3    | பள்ளு, பரணி, பிள்ளைத்தமிழ், குறவஞ்சி போன்ற இலக்கியங்கள் வழி வீரம், பக்தி,<br>காதல் உணர்வை அறிந்து கொள்வர் | К3        |  |  |  |
| CO4    | சிற்றிலக்கியங்களின்அமைப்பு பாட்டு வடிவங்களை அறிந்து கொள்வர்   | K4        |  |  |  |
| CO5    | இடைக்காலத் தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி நிலையை அறிந்து கொள்வர்  | K5        |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |             |          |          |                     |     |        |         |           |             |       |                  |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|------------------|
| Semester            | Co          | urse Cod | le       | Title of the Course |     |        |         |           |             | Hours | Credits          |
| 3                   | 23UTA31GL03 |          |          | General Tamil - 3   |     |        |         |           |             | 4     | 3                |
| Course              | P           | rogramn  | ne Outco | mes (PO             | s)  | Progra | ımme Sp | ecific Ou | Mean        |       |                  |
| Outcomes            | PO1         | PO2      | PO3      | PO4                 | PO5 | PSO1   | PSO2    | PSO3      | PSO4        | PSO5  | Scores of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3           | 2        | 2        | 3                   | 2   | 3      | 2       | 3         | 3           | 2     | 2.5              |
| CO2                 | 2           | 2        | 2        | 3                   | 3   | 2      | 2       | 3         | 3           | 2     | 2.4              |
| CO3                 | 3           | 3        | 2        | 3                   | 3   | 2      | 2       | 3         | 3           | 3     | 2.7              |
| CO4                 | 3           | 2        | 2        | 3                   | 2   | 3      | 2       | 3         | 2           | 3     | 2.5              |
| CO5                 | 2           | 3        | 2        | 3                   | 2   | 3      | 2       | 3         | 2           | 3     | 2.5              |
| Mean Overall Score  |             |          |          |                     |     |        |         |           | 2.52 (High) |       |                  |

| Semester   | Course Code | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|---------------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 3  | 23UFR31GL03 | French - 3          | 4          | 3       |  |  |  |  |
| Course Objectives  |             |                     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| To analyse the French clothing with respect to its culture                   |             |                     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| To apply prepositions and understand its usages                              |             |                     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| To analyse a contemporary text in present tense                              |             |                     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| To evaluate the French festivals and compare with their own cultural context |             |                     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| To apply the past tense using simple conversation                            |             |                     |            |         |  |  |  |  |

• TITRE: Vivre la ville

- GRAMMAIRE : la comparaison, les prépositions avec les noms géographiques, les pronoms personnels COI, le pronom y (le lieu)
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : se repérer sur un plan de ville, la ville, les lieux de la ville
- PRODUCTION ORALE : demander et indiquer une direction dans un dialogue
- PRODUCTION ECRITE : décrire votre ville natale, créez les affiches en appréciant votre ville

### **UNIT II**

- **TITRE:** Visiter une ville •
- GRAMMAIRE : la position des pronoms compléments, les verbes du premier groupe en ger • et – cer. les verbes ouvrir et accueillir
- LEXIQUE : dire les informations sur une ville de votre choix, les transports, les points • cardinaux, les prépositions de lieu
- **PRODUCTION ORALE : Indiquer le chemin** •
- **PRODUCTION ECRITE : Demander des renseignements touristiques** •

# **UNIT III**

- TITRE: On vend ou on garde
- GRAMMAIRE : la formation du pluriel, les adjectifs de couleurs, l'adjectif beau, nouveau, vieux
- LEXIQUE : savoir comment s'habiller des grandes occasions, les couleurs, les formes, les matériaux
- **PRODUCTION ORALE** : comprendre une présentation de catalogues vestimentaires en France
- PRODUCTION ECRITE : adresser des souhaits à quelqu'un

### UNIT IV

- TITRE: Ventes d'autrefois, ventes d'aujourd'hui
- GRAMMAIRE : les pronoms relatifs qui et que, l'imparfait, les verbes connaître, écrire, mettre et vendre, la question avec inversion
- LEXIQUE : comprendre la description de personnes dans un extrait de roman, les mesures, l'informatique
- PRODUCTION ORALE : imaginez un dialogue avec un personnage célèbre. Utilisez l'inversion.
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire une biographie en utilisant les pronoms relatifs

### **UNIT V**

• TITRE: Félicitations! / On voyage!

### (12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les pronoms démonstratifs, les articles : particularités, les pronoms interrogatifs variables : lequel, les adverbes de manières, les verbes recevoir et conduire
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : les moyens de transports, les voyages, les fêtes, l'aéroport et l'avion, la gare et le train, l'hôtel
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : Présenter ses vœux-
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : Faire une réservation

| Teaching Methodology | PPT Presentation, Seminar, Video Assignments |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

#### **Book for Study**

1. Dauda, P., Giachino, L., & Baracco, C. (2016). Generation A1. Didier.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Girardet, J., & Pecheur, J. (2017). Echo A1. (2nd Ed.). CLE International.
- 2. Mérieux, R., & Loiseau, Y. (2012). Latitudes A1. Didier.
- 3. Fournier, I. (2011). Talk French. Goyal Publishers.

- 1. https://francais.lingolia.com/en/grammar/prepositions
- 2. https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar/present-tense/
- 3. https://www.thoughtco.com/textures-french-adjectives-and-expressions-1368980
- 4. https://study.com/academy/lesson/past-tense-in-french.html
- 5. https://absolutely-french.eu/french-celebrations/?lang=en

| Course Outcomes |   |                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |
| CO1             | Relate colours, materials and shapes to the french clothing.      | K1                    |  |  |  |
| CO2             | Select appropriate prepositions in giving directions.             | K2                    |  |  |  |
| CO3             | construct a text in present tense using different verbs.          | K3                    |  |  |  |
| CO4             | examine the travel manners and celebrations of the French.        | K4                    |  |  |  |
| CO5             | justify the usage of past tense in a biography.                   | K5                    |  |  |  |

|          |                    |         |          | J                         | Relations | ship Mat | rix     |             |          |          |                 |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cours              | e Code  |          | Title of the Course Hours |           |          |         |             | Iours    | Credits  |                 |
| 3        | 23UFR              | 31GL03  |          |                           | Fre       | nch - 3  |         |             |          | 4        | 3               |
| Course   | l                  | Program | me Outco | omes (PC                  | )s)       | Prog     | ramme S | Specific (  | Outcomes | s (PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2     | PO3      | PO4                       | PO5       | PSO1     | PSO2    | PSO3        | PSO4     | PSO5     | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 2                  | 1       | 2        | 2                         | 3         | 2        | 3       | 1           | 2        | 3        | 2.1             |
| CO2      | 3                  | 2       | 3        | 3                         | 1         | 2        | 1       | 2           | 2        | 3        | 2.2             |
| CO3      | 2                  | 1       | 3        | 2                         | 2         | 3        | 1       | 3           | 2        | 2        | 2.1             |
| CO4      | 3                  | 1       | 3        | 2                         | 3         | 3        | 3       | 1           | 2        | 3        | 2.4             |
| CO5      | 3                  | 2       | 3        | 2                         | 2         | 3        | 3       | 2           | 2        | 1        | 2.3             |
|          | Mean Overall Score |         |          |                           |           |          |         | 2.22 (High) |          |          |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UHI31GL03        | Hindi - 3           | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To appreciate the features of Modern Hindi Prose                                     |
| To understand the Hindi literature in association with the contemporary requirements |
| To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi      |
| To strengthen the language competence among the students                             |
| To empower the students with globally employable soft skills                         |

(12 Hours)

- Tera Sneh Na Khooon • Samband Bodak • Reethikal - Namakarn Tense • **UNIT II** (12 Hours) • Himadri Thung Sring Se • Paribakshik Shabdavali • Smuchaya Bodak • Reethikal - Samajik Paristhithiyam **UNIT III** (12 Hours) • Insan Our Kuthae • Vismayadi Bodak • Reethikal - Sahithyik Paristhithiyam • Reethikal - Salient Features **UNIT IV** (12 Hours) • Shokgeeth • Avikary Shabdh • Reethikal - Main Divisions • Social Media and Modern World UNIT V (12 Hours) • Reethikal - Visheshathayem • Anuvad
  - Bahoo Ki Vidha (One Act Play)

#### Teaching MethodologyVideos, PPT, Quiz, Group Discussion, Case Based Problem Solving

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Jain, S.K. (2019). *Anuwad: Siddhant Evam Vyavhar*. Kailash Pustak Sadan.
- 2. Gupth, K. M. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran, Anand Prakashan.
- 3. Bosalae, S. (2020). kavya sarang. Rajkamal Prakashan.

#### **Books for Reference**

1. Ramdev. (2016). Vyakaran Pradeep. Hindi Bhavan.

2. Singh, L.P. (2017). Kavya Ke Sopan. Bharathy Bhavan Prakashan.

- 3. Shukla, A.R. (2021). Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas, Prabhat Prakashan.
- 4. Gosamy, K. (2016). Anuvad vigyan ki Bhumika. Rajkamal Prakashan.

- 1. https://www.hindwi.org/poets/jaishankar-prasad/all
- 2. https://youtu.be/e9wK-pYfVPc
- 3. https://www.amarujala.com/kavya/sahitya/sumitranandan-pant-best-hindi-poems
- 4. https://mycoaching.in/samuchchay-bodhak-kya-hai
- 5. https://www.subhshiv.in/2021/06/avikari-shabd.html

| Course Outcomes |   |                       |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| CON             | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, the students will able to  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |
| CO1             | find out the dialects of Hindi language.  | K1                    |  |  |
| CO2             | compare the poems of Sumithra Nandanpanth, Prasad & Bachan in<br>Context with their experience of life.                           | K2                    |  |  |
| CO3             | illustrate the importance given to family ethics by the youth in the<br>modern period according to "Bahoo Ki vidha" One Act play. | К3                    |  |  |
| CO4             | categorize the poetics in some selective poems.   | K4                    |  |  |
| CO5             | justify the social & political conditions of Devotional period in Hindi Literature.   | K5                    |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |  |          |     |                     |     |           |             |                  |         |      |     |
|---------------------|--|----------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|-----|
| Semester            | Co   | urse Cod | le  | Title of the Course |     |           | Hours       |                  | Credits |      |     |
| 3                   | <b>23</b> U  | HI31GL   | 03  |                     | H   | lindi - 3 |             |                  | 4       |      | 3   |
| Course              | Course         Programme Outcomes (POs)         Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |          |     |                     |     |           |             | Mean<br>Score of |         |      |     |
| Outcomes            | PO1  | PO2      | PO3 | PO4                 | PO5 | PSO1      | PSO2        | PSO3             | PSO4    | PSO5 | COs |
| CO1                 | 3  | 2        | 3   | 3                   | 2   | 3         | 2           | 1                | 3       | 2    | 2.4 |
| CO2                 | 3  | 2        | 3   | 2                   | 2   | 3         | 2           | 3                | 2       | 3    | 2.5 |
| CO3                 | 3  | 2        | 2   | 3                   | 1   | 3         | 2           | 3                | 2       | 3    | 2.4 |
| CO4                 | 2  | 3        | 3   | 2                   | 3   | 2         | 3           | 3                | 2       | 1    | 2.4 |
| CO5                 | 3  | 2        | 2   | 3                   | 3   | 2         | 1           | 3                | 2       | 3    | 2.4 |
|                     | Mean Overall Score   |          |     |                     |     |           | 2.42 (High) |                  |         |      |     |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23USA31GL03        | Sanskrit - 3        | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| To introduce simple poetry in Sanskrit                    |  |  |  |
| To give an exposure to the Vedas and Vedangas             |  |  |  |
| To acquaint students with epics and puranas               |  |  |  |
| To train students in conjugation of verbs in future tense |  |  |  |
| To introduce Upasarga-s and their role in verb formations |  |  |  |

Ramodantam, Balakandam (1-15 verses)

#### UNIT II

Ramodantam, Balakandam (15-30 verses)

### **UNIT III**

| UNIT III<br>Vedas - Vedangas vivaranam                 | (12 Hours) |
|--|------------|
| <b>UNIT IV</b><br>Asta dasha Purana and Dashopanishads | (12 Hours) |

#### UNIT V

Upasargas and Bhavishyat Kaalah Vakya Prayoga

| Teaching Methodology                | Videos, PPT, Blackboard, Demonstration, Exercises                         |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Books for Study                     |   |
| 1. Vedic literature                 |   |
| 2. Ramodantam                       |   |
| Books for Reference                 |   |
| 1. Parameshwara. (2018). Ramod      | lantam. LIFCO Chennai.  |
| 2. Vadhyar, R. S., & Sons. (2019)   | ). <i>History of Sanskrit Literature</i> , Book - sellers and publishers, |
| Kalpathu ,Palghat, Kerala , sou     | ith India.  |
| 3. Kulapathy, K.M Saral Sanskrit    | t Balabodh, Bharathita vidya bhavan, Munshimarg.                          |
| Websites and eLearning Sources      |   |
| 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/21    | 10917188/Sri-Ramodantam-Sanskrit-Text-With-English-                       |
| Translation                         |   |
| 2. http://www.sushmajee.com/ms      | s-ppp/text/ved-notes.pdf  |
| 3. https://occr.org.in/publication/ | Vedanga.pdf   |

- 4. https://www.forgottenbooks.com/en/download/TheThirteenPrincipalUpanishadsTranslatedFro mtheSanskrit\_10017247.pdf
- 5. https://www.learnsanskrit.org/guide/uninflected-words/the-upasarga/

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | remember Characters and events of Ramayana                        | K1                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | understand social ethics and moral duties.                        | K2                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | apply the values learnt, in day to day life                       | К3                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | appreciate the Vedic Philosophy                                   | K4                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | evaluate and create new words with upasargas                      | K5                    |  |  |  |  |

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

|                    | Relationship Matrix |          |          |         |     |                     |         |            |          |       |                  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|-----|---------------------|---------|------------|----------|-------|------------------|--|
| Semester           | Cou                 | rse Code | 9        |         | r   | <b>Fitle of the</b> | Course  |            |          | Hour  | s Credits        |  |
| 3                  | 23US                | A31GL0   | 3        |         |     | Sanskri             | it - 3  |            |          | 4     | 3                |  |
| Course Programme O |                     |          | ne Outco | mes (PO | s)  | Progr               | amme Sp | ecific Out | comes (F | PSOs) | Mean             |  |
| Outcomes           | PO1                 | PO2      | PO3      | PO4     | PO5 | PSO1                | PSO2    | PSO3       | PSO4     | PSO5  | Scores of<br>COs |  |
| C01                | 1                   | 2        | 2        | 3       | 3   | 3                   | 3       | 3          | 2        | 1     | 2.3              |  |
| CO2                | 3                   | 3        | 2        | 3       | 3   | 2                   | 2       | 3          | 3        | 3     | 2.7              |  |
| CO3                | 3                   | 3        | 1        | 3       | 3   | 1                   | 1       | 3          | 3        | 3     | 2.4              |  |
| CO4                | 2                   | 2        | 1        | 2       | 3   | 2                   | 2       | 3          | 2        | 1     | 2.0              |  |
| CO5                | 3                   | 3        | 2        | 3       | 2   | 2                   | 3       | 3          | 3        | 2     | 2.6              |  |
|                    | Mean Overall Score  |          |          |         |     |                     |         |            |          |       |                  |  |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UEN32GE03        | General English - 3 | 5          | 3       |

| 3           | 23UEN32GEU3                           | General English - 5              |            |           | 3          | 3           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|             |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| T 1 1       | 1                                     | Course Objectives                | 1          |           |            |             |
|             | 1 0                                   | eading skills through teacher-le | -          | · •       | moting     |             |
|             |                                       | nd creative engagement with v    | arious ge  | enres.    |            |             |
| V           | then informal and formal              |                                  |            |           | •          |             |
|             |                                       | t literary forms, including anec | dotes, bi  | iograph   | ies, poer  | ms, and     |
|             | stering critical thinking ar          |                                  |            |           | <u> </u>   |             |
|             |                                       | structures, including the simple | e future a | and futu  | ire contin | nuous       |
| ,           | writing tasks.                        |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| To engag    | ge in critical discussions the        | nrough reading and writing abo   | out societ | tal issue | :S.        |             |
| LINIT I. S  | Suggestions to Develop Y              | our Reading Habit                |            |           |            | (13 Hours)  |
| 1.0 Introdu | -                                     | our Reading Habit                |            |           |            | (15 110015) |
| 1.1 Object  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             |                                       | ough Teacher-led Reading Pra     | octice     |           |            |             |
| 1.3 Glossa  |                                       | ough reacher fea Reading Pra     | erice      |           |            |             |
| 1.3.1 Wor   | 5                                     |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 1.3.2 Phra  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | ng Comprehension                      |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | ll Analysis                           |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 1.6 Creativ | •                                     |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | al Writing Skill: Letter W            | riting: Informal                 |            |           |            |             |
|             | nar: Simple Present Tense             | •                                |            |           |            |             |
|             | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| UNIT II:    | The Secret of Success: A              | an Anecdote                      |            |           |            | (13 Hours)  |
| 1.9 Introdu | uction                                |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 2.0 Object  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | 0                                     | ough Teacher-led Reading Pra     | ictice     |           |            |             |
| 2.2 Glossa  | •                                     |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 2.3.1 Wor   |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 2.3.2 Phra  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | ng Comprehension                      |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 2.5 Critica |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 2.6 Creativ |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | al Writing Skills: Letter W           | -                                |            |           |            |             |
| 2.8 Gramm   | nar: Present Continuous T             | `ense                            |            |           |            |             |
| UNIT III-   | The Impact of Liquor (                | Consumption on the Society       |            |           |            | (13 Hours)  |
| 2.9 Introdu |                                       | source of the bookery            |            |           |            | (10 110015) |
| 3.0 Object  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 0           |                                       | ough Teacher-led Reading Pra     | ictice     |           |            |             |
| 3.2 Glossa  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 3.3.1 Wor   | •                                     |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 3.3.2 Phra  |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | ng Comprehension                      |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 3.5 Critica |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
| 3.6 Creativ |                                       |                                  |            |           |            |             |
|             | al Writing Skills: Letter to          | Newspaper                        |            |           |            |             |
|             | a Winning Shirist Detter to           |                                  |            |           |            |             |

3.8 Grammar: Simple Past Tense

| <b>UNIT IV: Dr. A.P.J. Abdul</b> 3.9 Introduction | Kalam: A Short Biography                                | (12 Hours) |
|---|---|------------|
| 4.0 Objectives                                    |   |            |
| 0   | lls through Teacher-led Reading Practice                |            |
| 4.2 Glossary                                      | ns though reacher fou reading radice                    |            |
| 4.3.1 Words                                       |   |            |
| 4.3.2 Phrases                                     |   |            |
| 4.4 Reading Comprehension                         |   |            |
| 4.5 Critical Analysis                             |   |            |
| 4.6 Creative Task                                 |   |            |
| 4.7 General Writing Skill: Wri                    | te a letter applying for a job                          |            |
| 4.8 Grammar: Past Continuous                      |   |            |
|   |   |            |
| UNIT V: Golden Rule: A Po                         | em  | (12 Hours) |
| 4.9 Introduction                                  |   |            |
| 5.0 Objectives                                    |   |            |
| 5.1 Listening and Reading Ski                     | lls through Teacher-led Reading Practice                |            |
| 5.2 Glossary                                      |   |            |
| 5.3.1 Words                                       |   |            |
| 5.3.2 Phrases                                     |   |            |
| 5.4 Reading Comprehension                         |   |            |
| 5.5 Critical Analysis                             |   |            |
| 5.6 Creative Task                                 |   |            |
| 5.7 Grammar: Simple Future T                      |   |            |
| 5.8 General Writing Skill: Circ                   | cular-Writing   |            |
|   |   | (12 Hanna) |
| UNIT VI: Hygiene<br>5.9 Introduction              |   | (12 Hours) |
| 6.0 Objectives                                    |   |            |
| 5   | lle through Tagghar lad Pagding Practice                |            |
| 6.2 Glossary                                      | lls through Teacher-led Reading Practice                |            |
| 6.3.1 Words                                       |   |            |
| 6.3.2 Phrases                                     |   |            |
| 6.4 Reading Comprehension                         |   |            |
| 6.5 Critical Analysis                             |   |            |
| 6.6 Creative Task                                 |   |            |
| 6.7 General Writing Skill: Wri                    | ting an Agenda for a Meeting                            |            |
| 6.8 Grammar: Future Continue                      |   |            |
|   |   |            |
| Teaching Methodology                              | Lecture Method, Use of ICT Tools and Interactive method |            |

#### **Book for Study**

1. Jayraj., & Arul, S.J. et al. (2016). Trend-Setter: An Interactive General English Textbook for Undergraduate Students. Trinity.

| Course Outcomes |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | recall and explain the fundamental components of English language and grammar.                                | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | demonstrate their understanding of various texts by summarizing, paraphrasing, and interpreting the contents. | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | apply their language and comprehension skills to create written communication.                                | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4             | critically analyze the texts presented in the course.   | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5             | synthesize the language and grammar knowledge to compose creative tasks                                       | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |     |          |          | I        | Relations | hip Matı                    | ix        |      |      |        |                  |
|--------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|------|--------|------------------|
| Semester           | Co  | urse Cod | le       |          | Ti        | itle of the                 | Course    |      |      | Hours  | Credits          |
| 3                  | 23U | EN32GE   | 203      |          | G         | eneral En                   | glish - 3 |      |      | 5      | 3                |
| Course             | P   | rogramn  | ne Outco | omes (PO | s)        | Programme Specific Outcomes |           |      |      | (PSOs) | Mean             |
| Outcomes           | PO1 | PO2      | PO3      | PO4      | PO5       | PSO1                        | PSO2      | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5   | Scores of<br>COs |
| CO1                | 2   | 3        | 2        | 2        | 3         | 2                           | 3         | 2    | 3    | 2      | 2.4              |
| CO2                | 2   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 3         | 3                           | 2         | 3    | 2    | 2      | 2.3              |
| CO3                | 2   | 3        | 2        | 3        | 2         | 2                           | 3         | 2    | 3    | 2      | 2.4              |
| CO4                | 2   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 3         | 3                           | 2         | 3    | 2    | 3      | 2.5              |
| CO5                | 2   | 2        | 2        | 3        | 2         | 2                           | 2         | 3    | 2    | 2      | 2.2              |
| Mean Overall Score |     |          |          |          |           |                             |           |      |      |        | 2.36 (High)      |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course     | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|
| 2        | 221100220004 | Core Course - 4:        | 5          | Δ       |
| 3        | 23UBO33CC04  | Taxonomy of Angiosperms | 5          |         |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To understand the variations in angiosperms   |
| To understand the basic principles and guiding the plant classifications                            |
| To gain knowledge on morphology and nomenclature  |
| To describe and identify plants in technical terms and describing the salient features of different |
| families  |
| To understand the economic and medicinal importance of the various families                         |

History of plant taxonomy. Plant collection, Identification (herbaria and botanical gardens), documentation (keys and flora). Taxonomic hierarchy; Botanical nomenclature: ICN principles, scientific names, ranks, authorship, nomenclatural types, valid publication, rejection of names, priority of publication.

#### UNIT II

Classification: artificial (Carolus Linnaeus), natural (Bentham & Hooker) and phylogenetic (Engler & Prantle's) and Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (APG). Brief account of cytotaxonomy, chemotaxonomy, molecular taxonomy and numerical taxonomy.

#### UNIT III

Detailed study and economic importance of the following families (classification based on APG IV, 2016): Basal angiosperms: Nymphaeales - Nymphaeaceae; Magnoliids: Piperales - Magnoliales - Annonaceae; Monocots: Alismatales - Araceae - Asparagales - Orchidaceae, Commelinales - Pontederiaceae, Poales - Poaceae.

#### UNIT IV

Eudicots: Rosids: Fabales - Fabaceae, Rosales - Rosaceae, Cucurbitales - Cucurbitaceae; Malpighiales - Euphorbiaceae, Myrtales - Lythraceae, Myrtaceae, Sapindales - Anacardiaceae, Rutaceae, Meliaceae.

#### UNIT V

Eudicots cont.: Superasterids: Santalales - Loranthaceae, Caryophyllales - Amaranthaceae, Asterids: Ericales - Gentianales - Rubiaceae, Apocynaceae, Solanales - Solanaceae, Lamiales - Lamiaceae, Asterales - Asteraceae.

| Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Michael, G. S. (2019). Plant Systematics, (3rd Ed.). Academic Press.
- 2. Sharma, OP. (2009). Plant Taxonomy. Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Sampamurty, AVSS. (2015). Taxonomy of Angiosperms, (2nd Ed.). I.K. International Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Jeffrey, C. (1982). An Introduction to Plant Taxonomy, (2nd Ed.). Cambridge University Press.

#### Website and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.bionity.com/en/encyclopedia/History\_of\_plant\_systematics.html
- 2. https://thegma.org.uk/learning/resources/plant-classification?dt=2019-05-02&sig=wxf3hiQ2qkPhBWa1o4boUHbHvbTDaGxQcxAcegzXMfU%3D
- 3. https://www.gbif.org/dataset/fa8ab13c-52ed-4754-b838-aeff74c79718

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

#### B Sc Botany 71

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>   | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                                  | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | recognize fundamental plant taxonomy principles and key terms.   | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | explain plant taxa evolutionary relationships with depth in taxonomy principles and methods.           | К2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | apply plant taxonomy knowledge to analyze literature critically and draw conclusions effectively.      | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | demonstrate proficiency in practical plant taxonomy skills, including fieldwork and specimen curation. | К4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | execute independent plant taxonomy research, showcasing advanced problem-solving abilities             | К5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|            |                    |          |         | Rel                 | ationsh  | ip Matri                   | ix       |           |      |        |                 |
|------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|
| Semester   | Course             | e Code   |         | Title of the Course |          |                            |          |           |      |        | Credits         |
| 3          | 23UBO              | 33CC04   | C       | ore Cou             | urse - 4 | : Taxono                   | my of An | igiosperm | is   | 5      | 4               |
| Course     | Pro                | gramme ( | Outcome | s (POs)             | )        | Programme Specific Outcome |          |           |      | (PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes   | PO1                | PO2      | PO3     | PO4                 | PO5      | PSO1                       | PSO2     | PSO3      | PSO4 | PSO5   | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1        | 3                  | 2        | 2       | 2                   | 2        | 3                          | 2        | 3         | 2    | 2      | 2.3             |
| CO2        | 3                  | 3        | 3       | 2                   | 2        | 3                          | 2        | 2         | 2    | 3      | 2.5             |
| CO3        | 3                  | 3        | 3       | 2                   | 2        | 3                          | 3        | 3         | 2    | 2      | 2.6             |
| <b>CO4</b> | 2                  | 3        | 3       | 2                   | 3        | 2                          | 3        | 3         | 3    | 3      | 2.7             |
| CO5        | 3                  | 3        | 3       | 2                   | 3        | 3                          | 3        | 3         | 3    | 3      | 2.9             |
|            | Mean Overall Score |          |         |                     |          |                            |          |           |      |        |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                                     | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UBO33CC05        | <b>Core Course - 5:</b><br>Plant Breeding and Evolution | 5          | 4       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To acquire knowledge on objectives and various methods of plant breeding.                          |
| To outline the process of evolution and various theories pertaining to biological evolution.       |
| To judge which plant breeding methods are appropriate for specific objectives.                     |
| To analyse, evaluate and synthesize information relevant to plant breeding.                        |
| To formulate a plan for the application of plant breeding methods to achieve a specific objective. |

Plant Breeding: History and objectives; genetic basis and important achievements in plant breeding; modes of reproduction in crop plants (asexual, sexual, apomictic)- advantages and limitations, Floral biology in relation to selfing and crossing techniques; Plant Introduction - types and procedures; Centres of origin and domestication of crop plants.

#### UNIT II

Selection methods: Mass selection, pure line and clonal selection- merits and demerits; Hybridization: objectives, choice of parents and causes of failure; Incompatibility and male sterility - methods to overcome; Methods of handling segregation material for isolation of superior strains - bulk method and pedigree method of selection; Role of distant hybridization- in crop improvement.

#### UNIT III

Inbreeding depression and heterosis: genetic basis and its applications; Steps in the production of single cross, double cross, three-waycross; Polyploidy: induced polyploidy, role of auto and allopolyploids; Mutation and crop improvement.

## UNIT IV

Back crossing: theory and procedure for transferring various types of character; Breeding for disease resistance and drought tolerance; Preservation and utilization of germplasm; Breeding techniques for rice, sugarcane, groundnut and maize; Limitations of conventional breeding; Aspects of molecular breeding.

# UNIT V

Evolution: origin of life, theories of evolution of life forms: Lamarckism and Darwinism. Variations - definition causes and types, mutation (principles of Hugo De'Vries). Role of mutation in speciation. Evolution through ages: human evolution. Evidences for evolution.

| Teaching Methodology | Chart, PPT, Videos, Chalk and talk. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Chaudhari, H. K. (1995). *Elementary Principles of Plant Breeding*, (Revised Ed.). Oxford & IBH.
- 2. Chittaranjan, K. (2006-07). *Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants*. Vols. I-VII. Springer.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Chopra, V. L. (1994). Plant breeding- Theory and Practice. Oxford & IBH.
- 2. Acquaah, G. (2020). Principles of Plant Genetics and Breeding, (3rd Ed.).
- 3. Singh, B. D. (2022). Plant Breeding Principles and Methods, (12th Ed.).

#### Website and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-19-5434-4\_1
- 2. https://www.seedworld.com/the-evolution-of-plant-breeding/
- 3. https://evolution.berkeley.edu/evolution-101/an-introduction-to-evolution/

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |
|--------|--|---------------------|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>   | Cognitive           |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to    | Levels<br>(K-Level) |
| CO1    | acquire knowledge on floral biology and select proper breeding method    | K1                  |
| CO2    | critically analyze information about life and its origins                | K2                  |
| CO3    | cultivate skills in emasculation and pollination of various crop plants  | K3                  |
| CO4    | gain expertise on hybrid seed production techniques                      | K4                  |
| CO5    | use the descriptors in various crops for selection of superior genotypes | K5                  |

|          |      |              |        |            | Relations  | nip Matrix    |            |            |         |           |                 |
|----------|------|--------------|--------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cou  | rse Cod      | le     |            | Tit        | tle of the Co | urse       |            |         | Hours     | Credits         |
| 3        | 23UB | <b>O33CC</b> | 205    | Core       | Course - 5 | : Plant Breed | ding and E | volution   |         | 5         | 4               |
| Course   | I    | Program      | nme Ou | tcomes (PO | Os)        | Program       | mme Spec   | ific Outco | mes (PS | SOs)      | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1  | PO2          | PO3    | PO4        | PO5        | PSO1          | PSO2       | PSO3       | PSO4    | PSO5      | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 2    | 2            | 2      | 2          | 3          | 2             | 2          | 3          | 2       | 2         | 2.2             |
| CO2      | 3    | 2            | 2      | 1          | 2          | 1             | 3          | 3          | 2       | 3         | 2.2             |
| CO3      | 1    | 2            | 3      | 2          | 3          | 2             | 3          | 2          | 3       | 2         | 2.3             |
| CO4      | 2    | 2            | 1      | 3          | 1          | 2             | 3          | 2          | 3       | 3         | 2.2             |
| CO5      | 1    | 2            | 2      | 2          | 3          | 1             | 3          | 2          | 2       | 3         | 2.1             |
|          |      |              |        |            |            |               |            | Mea        | n Overa | all Score | 2.2 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                       | Hours/week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UBO33CP03        | Core Practical - 3: Taxonomy of           | 2          | 2       |
| 5        | 250B055CP05        | Angiosperms, Plant Breeding and Evolution | 3          | 2       |

#### **Detailed Study:**

- Description of plant in technical terms.
- A detailed study of the range of vegetative and floral characters of plants belonging to the families mentioned in the theory part except Orchidaceae.
- Field trip to any place within or outside the state to study the plants in their natural habitats.
- Spot identification (Binomial, Family) of plants included in the theory.
- Field note-book and 5 herbarium sheets of common angiosperms are to be prepared and submitted at the time of Practical Examination.
- Breeding techniques: Emasculation, Layering and Grafting.

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                                  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UBO33AO01A       | Allied Optional - 1:<br>Chemistry for Biologists - 1 | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |  |
|---|--|
| To learn the various molecule and compounds involved in Biological processes. |  |
| To learn the various concepts of chemistry in Applied Biology                 |  |
| To understand chemical principles involved in Biological processes.           |  |
| To apply the various concepts of chemistry in Applied Biology                 |  |

#### **UNIT I: Periodicity and Chemical Bonding**

**Periodicity:** classification of elements, division of periodic table in to blocks(s, p, d, f) atomic radius, ionic radius, ionization energy, electro negativity, electron affinity-trends with in a group and periods. General electronic configurations and oxidation states of *s*, *p* and *d*-block element, inert pair effect.

**Ionic Bond** - definition, examples, condition for the formation of ionic bond, properties of ionic molecules.

**Covalent bond** - definition, examples, properties of covalent molecules, hybridization, types of hybridization, VSEPR theory: structures of  $BeCl_2$ ,  $BF_3$ ,  $NH_3$  and  $H_2O$ .

#### **UNIT II: Organic Chemistry**

Classification of organic compounds: (i) Hydrocarbons: aliphatic saturated / unsaturated,cyclic acyclic and aromatic compounds (ii) alkyl and aryl halides (iii) alcohols and ethers (iv)aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acid and their derivative(v) amines and nitro compounds;nomenclatureand examples upto five carbonatoms.

#### **UNIT III: Quantitative Analysis**

Error Analysis: accuracy, precision, errors, determinate and indeterminate errors, eliminating and minimizing error, relative error, absolute error.

Concentration units: mole, molarity, molality, formality, normality, ppm, molefraction, Primary standard and secondary standard solutions, principle of volumetric analysis, acid base titration, redoxtitration, complexometric titration, precipitation titration and indicators.

#### **UNIT IV: Agricultural Chemistry**

Soil types-red soil, black soil, alluvial soil, desert soil, red soil; role of humus: Manures and their importance, Chemical fertilizers: Natural and synthetic fertilizers: NPK fertilizers-manufacture of NPK fertilizers, mixed fertilizers; role of macronutrients and micronutrients: Pesticides: classification insecticides, herbicides and fungicides; Structure of important pesticides: DDT, BHC, 2, 4-D, 2, 4, 5-T; biomass and sits utilization; triple revolution India (Green, Blue and White).

#### **UNIT V: Coordination and Bioinorganic Chemistry**

Coordinate bond-ligands, classification of ligands, nomenclature of complexes DMG, EDTA ligands. Structure of  $[Ag(NH_3)_2]^+$  linear;  $[Cu(NH_3)_4]^{2+}$ squareplanar;  $[Ni(Cl)_4]^{2-}$ Tetrahedral;  $[Pt(CN)_4]^{2-}$ square planar. Chemistry of haemproteins, nature of hemoglobin and myoglobin, chemistry of chlorophyll, phorphyrin unit and photosynthesis.

#### Teaching MethodologyChalk and Talk, PPT, Videos

#### **Books for Study**

1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., & Kalia, K.K. (2020). *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, (33rd Ed.). Vishal Publishing Co.

Unit-I: Chapter 2 and 5 Unit-V: Chapter 26 and 37 Unit-III: Chapter 40

2. Bahl, A., & Bahl, B.S. (2014). Advanced Organic Chemistry, (22nd Ed.). S.Chand.

#### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

#### **Unit-II:** *Chapter 4*

3. Sharma, B.K. (2011). *Industrial Chemistry*. Goel Publishing Company. Unit-IV: Chapter 5

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., & Pathania, M.S. (1993). *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (23rd Ed.). Shoban Lal Nagin S, Chand.
- 2. Tewari, K.S., & Vishnoi, N.K. (2000). *A Text Book* of *Organic Chemistry*, (3rd Ed.). S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Gopalan, R. (1999). Elements of Analytical Chemistry. S.Chand.

- 1. https://bansal.ac.in/acc\_sample\_ioc.pdf
- 2. https://www.niser.ac.in/sps/sites/default/files/basic\_page/Error%20Analysis\_2015.pdf





Basics of Inorganic Chemistry

Error Analysis

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |
|--------|---|-----------------------|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to       | Levels<br>(K - level) |
| CO1    | observe the chemistry of different types of soils and the irutility.    | K1                    |
| CO2    | understand the principles involved in periodicity and chemical bonding. | K2                    |
| CO3    | develop the knowledge about various reactions of organic chemistry      | К3                    |
| CO4    | relate bioinorganic complex molecules with human life                   | K4                    |
| CO5    | apply the various analytical concepts in quantitative analysis.         | K5                    |

|          |       |         |          | ]        | Relation          | ship Mat                        | rix     |           |           |          |                 |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cours | se Code |          | r        | <b>Fitle of t</b> | he Cours                        | se      |           | Ho        | urs      | Credits         |
| 3        | 23UBO | 33AO01/ | 4        |          |                   | p <b>tional -</b><br>r Biologia |         |           | 4         | ļ        | 3               |
| Course   | Pr    | ogramm  | e Outcor | nes (POs | )                 | Progra                          | mme Spe | ecific Ou | tcomes (1 | PSOs)    | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1   | PO2     | PO3      | PO4      | PO5               | PSO1                            | PSO2    | PSO3      | PSO4      | PSO5     | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 2     | 1       | 2        | 3        | 2                 | 3                               | 1       | 2         | 3         | 2        | 2.1             |
| CO2      | 3     | 1       | 2        | 2        | 3                 | 3                               | 2       | 1         | 3         | 2        | 2.2             |
| CO3      | 2     | 2       | 1        | 3        | 2                 | 2                               | 1       | 2         | 3         | 2        | 2.0             |
| CO4      | 3     | 3       | 2        | 1        | 2                 | 2                               | 2       | 3         | 2         | 1        | 2.1             |
| CO5      | 3     | 2       | 2        | 3        | 3                 | 2                               | 3       | 2         | 2         | 3        | 2.5             |
|          |       |         |          |          |                   |                                 |         | Mea       | n Overa   | Il Score | 2.2 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                      | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 2        | 23UBO33AO1B        | Allied Optional - 1:                     | 1          | 2       |
| 5        | 2500055A010        | Biometrics and Computer Applications - 1 | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| Learn the basic concepts of Statistics in biological sciences.                      |
| Learn to solve systems of linear equations and application problems requiring them. |
| Impart the knowledge of mathematical modeling.                                      |
| Explains the important concepts of statistical data.                                |
| Know the various statistical measures   |

**Types of measurements** - Interval, ratio, rank order and categorical - Logarithm, Permutation and Combination

#### UNIT II

**Solving Equations**: Solving a simple linear equation involving one variable and two variables. Matrices - Operation on matrices - Determinants - Inverse - Solving a system of equations of order 3x3 using Cramer's rule and inverse method.

#### UNIT III

**Mathematical modeling**: Principle of least squares (concepts only) -Curvilinear regression,  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ ,  $y = ab^x$  and  $y = ae^{bx}$ .

#### UNIT IV

**Statistics** - Introduction - Uses and limitations of Statistics - Collection and classification of data - Frequency table - Frequency graphs - Diagrammatic representation of data -Sampling-Census and sample method - Methods of sampling.

#### UNIT V

#### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

**Measures of location**: Mean, Median and Mode. **Measures of Dispersion**: Range, Mean deviation, Standard deviation and Coefficient of variation. Skewness and Kurtosis.

| Teaching MethodsYouTube videos, PPT, Black Board teaching and Handouts. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Book s for Study**

- 1. Gupta S.P, (2014). Statistical Methods, (43rd Ed.). Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 2. Navanitham, P.A. (2015). Business Mathematics and Statistics, Jai publishers.
- **3.** Gupta S.P., & Kapoor V.K., (2020). *Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics*, (12th Ed.). Sultan Chand & Sons.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Rao, N. G. (2018). Statistics for Agricultural Science, (3rd Ed.). BS Publications.
- 2. Olive Jean Dunn & Virginia A Clark (2009). *Basic Statistics: A primer for the Biomedical Sciences*, (4th Ed.). A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.

- 1. https://youtu.be/W7sMRIOL7LM
- 2. https://youtu.be/CcFXaFBl1kA
- 3. https://youtu.be/AAuuh-72HxY
- 4. https://youtu.be/NOUs-JTDnH8

|            | Course Outcomes  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | CO-statements  | Cognitive |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.     | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                                      |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1        | acquire the knowledge of Statistics in biological context.   | K1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2        | describe the concept of measurement, solving equations, mathematical modeling,<br>Statistics measures. | K2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3        | compute the statistical constants.   | K3        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | apply the statistical concepts in real life problems.  | K4        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5        | analyse the univariate and bivariate data.   | K5        |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix     |         |     |  |      |            |                            |      |      |             |                   |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|-----|--|------|------------|----------------------------|------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| Semester | Cour                    | se Code |     |  | Titl | e of the P | aper                       |      |      | Hours/We    | ek Credits        |
| 3        | 3 23UBO33AO1B Biometric |         |     | Allied Optional - 1:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications - 1 |      |            |                            |      |      | 4           | 3                 |
| Course   | Course Program          |         |     | Outcomes (PO)  |      |            | Programme Specific Outcome |      |      |             | Mean<br>Scores of |
| Outcomes | PO1                     | PO2     | PO3 | PO4  | PO5  | PSO1       | PSO2                       | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5        | COs               |
| CO1      | 3                       | 2       | 2   | 3  | 3    | 2          | 2                          | 3    | 1    | 3           | 2.4               |
| CO2      | 1                       | 2       | 3   | 2  | 3    | 2          | 1                          | 2    | 3    | 3           | 2.2               |
| CO3      | 3                       | 2       | 2   | 3  | 2    | 1          | 3                          | 3    | 2    | 2           | 2.3               |
| CO4      | 2                       | 3       | 2   | 2  | 1    | 3          | 1                          | 2    | 3    | 3           | 2.2               |
| CO5      | 3                       | 3       | 3   | 2  | 3    | 2          | 2                          | 1    | 3    | 3           | 2.5               |
|          | Mean Overall Score      |         |     |  |      |            |                            |      |      | 2.32 (High) |                   |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 3        | @                  | Allied Optional Practical:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications | 2          | -       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| Impart the knowledge of matrix.  |
| Learn the basic concepts of straight line, regression and second degree. |
| Understand univariate and bivariate data.                                |
| Understand the basic concepts of graphical representation.               |
| Learn the concepts of diagrammatic representation.                       |
| Impart the knowledge of matrix.  |

Using the Excel packages the students are asked to solve the following exercises

1. Solving a system of equations - Inverse Matrix, Cramer's rule.

- 2. Curve fitting Straight line, Regression line and second degree.
- 3. Construction of frequency table Univariate, Bivariate and Cross tabs.
- 4. Drawing frequency graphs.

#### 5. Pictorial presentation - Bar diagrams, Pie diagrams etc.

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                 | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | know the solutions of the system of equations.                                    | K1                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | predict the future value by fitting the appropriate curve.                        | K2                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | display the frequency table, frequency curve for the given data.                  | K3                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | draw and explain the diagrams for the data under study.                           | K4                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | give the interpretation about various statistical measures using Excel functions. | K5                    |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix                           |         |     |  |       |           |           |         |       |                   |            |
|----------|---|---------|-----|--|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------|------------|
| Semester | Cours   | se Code |     |  | Title | of the Pa | aper      |         |       | Hours             | Credits    |
| 3        | <b>1</b> ( <i>a</i> )                         |         |     | Allied Optional Practical:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications |       |           |           |         |       | 2                 | -          |
| Course   | Course Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Spec |         |     | se Programm  |       |           | pecific O | utcomes | (PSO) | Mean<br>Scores of |            |
| Outcomes | PO1   | PO2     | PO3 | PO4  | PO5   | PSO1      | PSO2      | PSO3    | PSO4  | PSO5              | COs        |
| CO1      | 3   | 2       | 2   | 3  | 2     | 2         | 2         | 3       | 2     | 3                 | 2.4        |
| CO2      | 1   | 2       | 3   | 2  | 3     | 2         | 1         | 2       | 3     | 3                 | 2.2        |
| CO3      | 3   | 2       | 2   | 3  | 2     | 1         | 3         | 3       | 2     | 2                 | 2.3        |
| CO4      | 2   | 3       | 2   | 2  | 1     | 3         | 1         | 2       | 3     | 3                 | 2.2        |
| CO5      | 3   | 2       | 3   | 2  | 3     | 2         | 2         | 1       | 3     | 3                 | 2.4        |
|          | Mean Overall Score                            |         |     |  |       |           |           |         |       |                   | 2.24(High) |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                    | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|--|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UHE34VE03A | Value Education - 3: Social Ethics - 1 | 2          | 1       |

| Course Objectives   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| To gain a comprehensive understanding of the principles advocated in social ethics. |  |  |  |
| To examine the different types of political systems in a thorough manner.           |  |  |  |
| To comprehend the role and obligations of the educated youth.                       |  |  |  |
| To evaluate the conduct of the elected representatives in a detailed manner.        |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |

To thoughtfully analyze the various forms of cyber crime.

#### **UNIT I: Introduction to Social Ethics**

Social ethics, social ethics and social responsibility, social ethics play an important role on the areas, religion influences social changes and vice versa, secularism. Social ethics and corporate dynamics, forms of social ethics.

#### **UNIT II: The Economic and Political System of Today**

Planned economy and communism - market economy and capitalism- socialism - mixed economy -the emerging market economy - political system- totalitarian system- oligarchic system.

#### **UNIT III: Integrity in Public Life National Integration**

What is Integrity, Public Life, Integrity and Public Life, Integrity in a Democratic State, India as Democratic State, Behavior of a elected representative of India, Noticeable degradation acts of elected Representatives, Suggestions to stem this rot, Types of integrity, Transparency can be a guarantee for integrity.

#### **UNIT IV: Cyber Crime**

Business Ethics, Business ethics permeates the whole organization, Measuring business ethics, The Vital factors highlighting the importance of business ethics, Cyber crime, Strategies in committing Cyber Crimes, Factors aiding Cyber Crime, computer Hacking, Cyber Bullying, Telecommunications piracy, Counter Measures to Cyber Crime, Ethical Hacking.

#### **UNIT V: Social Integration**

Global challenges, The future is with the Educational Youth, Cost of the Sacrifice, Crusaders against corruption, Responsibility of the Educated Youth, Positive Global Scenario, Right to Education, Eradicating gender inequality, Sustainable Human Development, Social Integration, Elimination Crime, Integration with Global Market

#### **Book for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2021). Formation of Youth, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Arora, R.K. (2014). Ethics, Integrity and Values. Public Service Paperback.
- 2. Cunningham, D. (2004). There's something happening here: The new left, the Klan, and FBI counterintelligence. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- 3. Mali, P. (2017). Cyber law & Cyber Crimes simplified. Cyber Info media Paperback.
- 4. Richardson, M. (2019). Cyber Crime: Law and Practice Hardcover Import.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

1. https://cybercrime.gov.in/

#### B Sc Botany

# (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

#### (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

- 2. https://open.lib.umn.edu/sociology/chapter/14-2-types-of-political-systems/
- https://www.esv.org/resources/esv-global-study-bible/social-ethics/
   https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Political\_system

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CON    | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to | (K - Level)         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | know the responsibility of the educated youth.                    | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | understand the values prescribed under social ethics.             | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | apply their minds critically to the various types of cyber crime. | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |   |                          |     |     |     |      |  |            |       |         |                 |                                 |  |  |       |      |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|--|------------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-------|------|
| Semester            | Course Code Title of the Course                                     |                          |     |     |     |      |  |            | Hours | Credits |                 |                                 |  |  |       |      |
| 3                   | 3     23UHE34VE03A     Value Education - 3: Social Ethics - 1     2 |                          |     |     |     |      |  | 2          | 1     |         |                 |                                 |  |  |       |      |
| Course              | Р   | Programme Outcomes (POs) |     |     |     |      | (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |            |       |         |                 | Os) Programme Specific Outcomes |  |  | PSOs) | Mean |
| Outcomes            | PO1   | PO2                      | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2                                     | PSO3       | PSO4  | PSO5    | Score of<br>COs |                                 |  |  |       |      |
| CO1                 | 3   | 3                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2  | 2          | 3     | 3       | 2.7             |                                 |  |  |       |      |
| CO2                 | 3   | 2                        | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2  | 3          | 2     | 2       | 2.3             |                                 |  |  |       |      |
| CO3                 | 2   | 3                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 3  | 3          | 3     | 3       | 2.8             |                                 |  |  |       |      |
| Mean Overall Score  |   |                          |     |     |     |      |  | 2.6 (High) |       |         |                 |                                 |  |  |       |      |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                                   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|---|------------|---------|
| 3        | 23UHE34VE03B | <b>Value Education - 3:</b><br>Religious Doctrine - 1 | 2          | 1       |

|   | Course Objectives   |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| To impart l                                 | To impart knowledge to students about Salvation History           |           |  |  |  |  |
| To familia                                  | To familiarize students with the life and mission of Jesus Christ |           |  |  |  |  |
| To help Students understand the Holy Spirit |   |           |  |  |  |  |
| To empower                                  | er students on Gospel Values                                      |           |  |  |  |  |
| To equip th                                 | ne students about Mother Mary                                     |           |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I:                                     | God of salvation  | (6 Hours) |  |  |  |  |

| UNIT II:        | Life & Mission of Jesus Christ | (6 Hours) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| UNIT III:       | The Holy Spirit                | (6 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT IV:</b> | Gospel Values                  | (6 Hours) |
| UNIT V:         | Mary, the Mother of God        | (6 Hours) |
|                 |                                |           |

**Teaching Methodology** Chalk and Talk, Power point, Assignment and Group discussion

#### **Books for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2022). *Fullness of Life*. St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. (1994). *Compendium: Catechism of the Catholic Church*. Bengaluru: Theological Publications in India.
- 2. Holy Bible (NRSV).

| Course Outcomes |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO N            | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | understand the Salvation History                                  | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | grasp to the life and purpose of Jesus Christ                     | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | live out the teachings of the Gospel                              | K3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |             |         |          |  |          |            |           |             |      |            |                 |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------|--|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code |         |          |  |          | e of the C | Course    |             |      | Hours      | Credits         |
| 3                   | 23UHH       | E34VE03 | В        | Value I  | Educatio | n - 3: Re  | ligious D | octrine - 1 | l    | 2          | 1               |
| Course              | P           | rogramn | ne Outco | Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PS |          |            |           |             |      | (PSOs)     | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1         | PO2     | PO3      | PO4  | PO5      | PSO1       | PSO2      | PSO3        | PSO4 | PSO5       | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3           | 3       | 3        | 3  | 2        | 3          | 2         | 2           | 3    | 3          | 2.7             |
| CO2                 | 3           | 2       | 2        | 2  | 3        | 3          | 3         | 3           | 2    | 2          | 2.5             |
| CO3                 | 2           | 2       | 3        | 3  | 2        | 2          | 3         | 3           | 3    | 3          | 2.6             |
| Mean Overall Score  |             |         |          |  |          |            |           |             |      | 2.6 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course               | Hours/Week | Credits |  |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| 4        | 4 23UTA41GL04B     | General Tamil - 4: அறிவியல் தமிழ் | 4          | 2       |  |
| -        | 23UIA4IGL04D       | (Scientific Tamil)                | - 4        | 3       |  |

|  | கற்றலின் நோக்கங்கள்<br>   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| அன்றாட வாழ்வில் அறிவியலின் லெ                              |   |                |
|  | பற்ற அறிவியல்கூறுகளைக் கண்டறிதல்<br>பதை சப்பாடு கணையக் கண்டுணச்சல்  |                |
| அறிவியலின் வளர்நிலைகளையும் எ                               | வகைப்பாடுகளையும் கண்டுணர்தல<br>னைகள்வழி தமிழர் தம் பண்பாட்டு மேன்மை |                |
| படைப்பாற்றல் திறனைக் கண்டறிந்                              |   | லாய உணர்தல     |
|  |   |                |
| அலகு 1   |   | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| <b>தொல்காப்பியம்:</b> நிலம் தீ நீர் வளி விசுட              | ம்போடு (தொல். பொருள் 635)   |                |
| ஒன்றறிவதுவே (தொல். பொருள் 571)                             |   |                |
| புறநானூறு  |   |                |
| மண் திணித்த நிலனும் (புறம் 2 1- 6)                         | செஞ்ஞா யிற்றுச் செலவும் (புறம் 30 1- 7)                             |                |
| அகநானூறு   |   |                |
|  | செஞ்ஞா யிற்றுச் செலவும் (புறம் 30 1-7)                              |                |
| பதிற்றுப்பத்து   |   |                |
| நிலம் நீர் வளி விசும்பு என்ற நான்கின் (                    | பதிற்று 14:1-4)   |                |
| நெடுவயின் ஒளிறு மின்னுப் பரந்தாங்கு                        | ர (பதிற்று 24:1-26)   |                |
| <b>உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை:</b> வியக்க வைக்கும்                    | ் தமிழரின் அறிவியல்   |                |
| அலகு 2   |   | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| அலகு 2<br>சித்தர் பாடல்கள்                                 |   | (12 மண் நேரம)  |
| பதார்த்த சிந்தாமணி   |   |                |
| குளத்து சலந்தானே கொடிதான (27)                              | எரிசலம் வாகமிகு மகுவே (31)  |                |
| • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    | ் சீவன் வடிவது சொல்லிடில் (திருமூலர்)                               |                |
| அனுவில் அனுவினை ஆதிபிரானை                                  |   |                |
| தனு வல் அனு வலன் ஆதுபரானன<br>நட்டகல்லைத் தெய்வமென்று (சிவவ | -   |                |
|  |   |                |
| <b>உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை:</b> தமிழர்களின் ம                      | ருத்துவ அறவயல   |                |
| அலகு 3   |   | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| திருக்குறள் (2 அதிகாரங்கள்)                                |   |                |
| வான் சிறப்பு, மருந்து வலைப்பூக்கள்                         | உருவாக்கல், பராமரித்தல் புதிய                                       |                |
| அறிவியல் கலைச்சொல்லாக்கங்களை                               |   |                |
| <b>உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை:</b> தமிழ் இலக்கிய                      | ங்களில் வெளிப்படும் நீர்  |                |
| மேலாண்மையியல்  |   |                |
| அலகு 4   |   | (12 மணி நேரம்) |
| அல <b>ு -</b><br>புதினம்: சொர்க்கத்தீவு - சுஜாதா நூல் -    | - คิดสาเน่อ เมติอาแอ่ แลสอเ   |                |
|  |   |                |
| ஆவணப்படம், திரைப்படம் - திறனா                              | •   |                |
| <b>உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை:</b> தமிழில் அறிவி                      | யல புனைவுகள   |                |

#### அலகு 5

அறிவியல்; கலைச்சொற்கள் அன்றாட வாழ்வில் அறிவியல் பழமொழிகளைத் தொகுத்தல் மூலிகைகள், கீரைகள் ஆகியவற்றின் முக்கியத்துவத்தைக் காட்சிப்படுத்துதல். தமிழர் அறிவியல் கண்காட்சி நடத்துதல் **உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை:** அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி நிலைகள்;

| கற்பித்தல் முறை விரிவுரை (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos),<br>விளக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation) |
|---|
|---|

#### பாட நூல்கள்

1. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2021), அறிவியல் தமிழ் , தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி

(12 மணி நேரம்)

- 2. சுஜாதா (2009), சொர்க்கத்தீவு, லிசா பப்ளிகேஷன்ஸ்,
- 3. மூர்த்தி அ.கி.(2001) , அறிவியல் கலைச்சொல் அகராதி, மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம்.

#### பார்வை நூல்கள்

- 1. நெடுஞ்செழியன்(2017), இன்னும் மீதமிருக்கிறது நம்பிக்கை, பூவுலகின் நண்பர்கள் வெளியீடு
- 2. குழந்தைசாமி.வா.செ., (2001), அறிவியல்தமிழ், பாரதி பதிப்பகம்

- 1. www.tamilvu.org
- 2. www.tamildigitallibrary.in
- 3. https://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in/english/library2-/digital-library/
- 4. https://www.tamilelibrary.org/

| Course Outcomes |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | CO-Statements  | Cognitive |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.          | CO No. இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | பண்டைய தமிழர்களின்; அறிவியல் அறிவை அறிந்து கொள்வர்.                                | K1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | பண்டைய தமிழ் இலக்கியங்களுள் காணாலும் அறிவியல் சிந்தனைகளைப்<br>புரிந்துகொள்வர்.     | K2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | தமிழரின் அறிவியல் மருத்துவத்தையும், நீர் மேலாண்,மை அறிவையும் அறிந்து<br>கொள்வர்.   | К3        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4             | இக்கால இலக்கியங்களுள் அறிவியல்துறை பெற்றுள்ள இடத்தை அறிந்து<br>கொள்வர்.            | K4        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5             | அறிவியல் கலைச்சொற்களைத் தமிழில் கற்றுக் கொண்டு அறிவியல்தமிழ்<br>வளரத் துணைபுரிவர். | K5        |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix |          |          |          |     |   |       |      |      |       |                   |
|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|---|-------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
| Semester | Cou                 | rse Code | e        |          | Tit | le of the C                                   | ourse |      |      | Hours | Credits           |
| 4        | 2.3U I A410-L04B    |          |          |          |     | Tamil - 4 அறிவியல் தமிழ்<br>cientific Tamil ) |       |      |      | 4     | 3                 |
| Course   | Р                   | rogramn  | ne Outco | omes (PO | s)  | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)            |       |      |      |       | Mean<br>Scores of |
| Outcomes | PO1                 | PO2      | PO3      | PO4      | PO5 | PSO1  | PSO2  | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5  | COs               |
| CO1      | 1                   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2   | 3   | 3     | 2    | 2    | 2     | 2.2               |
| CO2      | 2                   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2   | 2   | 3     | 2    | 3    | 2     | 2.3               |
| CO3      | 1                   | 2        | 2        | 3        | 2   | 2   | 2     | 3    | 3    | 3     | 2.3               |
| CO4      | 2                   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2   | 3   | 2     | 3    | 3    | 2     | 2.4               |
| CO5      | 3                   | 1        | 2        | 2        | 2   | 2   | 3     | 2    | 3    | 3     | 2.3               |
|          | Mean Overall Score  |          |          |          |     |   |       |      |      |       | 2.3 (High)        |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UFR41GL04 | French - 4          | 4          | 3       |
|          |             |                     |            |         |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To analyse the French clothing with respect to its culture                   |
| To apply prepositions and understand its usages                              |
| To analyse a contemporary text in present tense                              |
| To evaluate the French festivals and compare with their own cultural context |
| To apply the past tense using simple conversation                            |

- <u>TITRE</u>: On fait le mélange!
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : le présent progressif, les pronoms possessifs, la phrase négative
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : décrire les étapes d'une action, la maison, les taches ménagères
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : comprendre le récit d'un voyage
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : raconter ses actions quotidiennes

#### UNIT II

- <u>TITRE</u>: à propos de logement
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : quelques adjectifs et pronoms indéfinis, les verbes lire, rompre et se plaindre
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : la localisation et le logement, les pièces, meubles et équipement
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : jeu de rôle -votre ami et vous s'installe dans un nouveau meuble
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : décrire votre maison/appartement

#### UNIT III

- <u>TITRE</u>: Tous en forme!
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : le passé composé et l'imparfait, le passé récent, l'expression de la durée
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : un souvenir et les événements du passées, le corps humain : extérieur, le corps humain : intérieur
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : échanger sur ses projets de vacances
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : raconter un souvenir

#### UNIT IV

- <u>TITRE</u>: Accidents et catastrophes
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les adjectifs et les pronoms indéfinis : rien/ personne/aucun, les verbes dire, courir et mourir
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : savoir les mots et les expressions des catastrophes naturelles, les maladies et les remédies, les accidents, les catastrophes naturelles
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : comprendre des personnes qui expriment leur accord ou leur désaccord selon un thème donné
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrivez sur une catastrophe naturelle en articulant la cause et la conséquence

#### UNIT V

- <u>TITRE</u>: Faire ses études a l'étranger/ bon voyage/ la météo
- GRAMMAIRE : les pronoms démonstratifs neutres, le futur simple, situer dans le temps, moi

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

B Sc Botany

aussi/non-plus – moi non/si, les verbes impersonnels, les verbes croire, suivre et pleuvoir

- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : savoir vivre en France, le système scolaire, les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, la météo
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : exprimer son opinion sur la météo/parler de l'avenir
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u>: comparer le système scolaire français et indien

**Teaching Methodology** Workshop, group activity, Sharing contemporary french cultural videos

#### **Book for Study**

1. Dauda, P., Giachino, L., & Baracco, C. (2016). Generation A1. Didier.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Girardet, J., & Pecheur, J. (2017). Echo A1. (2nd Ed.). CLE International.
- 2. Mérieux, R., & Loiseau, Y. (2012). Latitudes A1. Didier.
- 3. Fournier, I. (2011). *Talk French*. Goyal Publishers.

- 1. https://www.frenchcourses-paris.com/french-travel-journal/
- 2. http://www.saberfrances.com.ar/vocabulary/house.html
- 3. https://www.thoughtco.com/different-past-tenses-in-french-1368902
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JZdwJM7sEY8
- 5. https://www.scholaro.com/pro/Countries/France/Education-System

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | recall the vocabulary pertaining to dwelling place.               | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | outline crisis management in France.                              | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | develop a travel diary of your own.                               | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | simplify the French education system.                             | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | interpret past tenses in a text.                                  | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |          |         |     |                           |         |           |           |        |      |             |                 |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|---------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cours    | e Code  |     | Title of the Course Hours |         |           |           |        |      |             | Credits         |
| 4                   | 23UFR    | 41GL04  |     |                           | Fre     | nch - 4   |           |        |      | 4           | 3               |
| Course              | ne Outco | mes (PO | s)  | Progr                     | amme Sp | ecific Ou | itcomes ( | (PSOs) | Mean |             |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1      | PO2     | PO3 | PO4                       | PO5     | PSO1      | PSO2      | PSO3   | PSO4 | PSO5        | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3        | 1       | 3   | 2                         | 2       | 3         | 2         | 1      | 2    | 2           | 2.1             |
| CO2                 | 3        | 1       | 2   | 3                         | 3       | 3         | 2         | 1      | 3    | 1           | 2.2             |
| CO3                 | 3        | 2       | 3   | 2                         | 2       | 3         | 2         | 1      | 3    | 2           | 2.3             |
| CO4                 | 3        | 1       | 2   | 2                         | 3       | 3         | 3         | 1      | 3    | 3           | 2.4             |
| CO5                 | 2        | 2       | 3   | 3                         | 1       | 3         | 1         | 2      | 3    | 2           | 2.2             |
| Mean Overall Score  |          |         |     |                           |         |           |           |        |      | 2.24 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UHI41GL04        | Hindi - 4           | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To strengthen the language competence among the students                                |
| To equip students with cinematic perspective by comparative studies of Hindi literature |
| To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi         |
| To strengthen the language competence among the students                                |
| To incept research-oriented aspirations among students                                  |

#### U

| UNIT I                                 | (12 Hours) |
|--|------------|
| Computer Ka Yug                        |            |
| • Prathyay                             |            |
| Adhunik Kal – Namakarn                 |            |
| Namakaran                              |            |
| UNIT II                                | (12 Hours) |
| Vigyan Hani/Labh                       |            |
| Paryayvachy Shabdh                     |            |
| Adhunik Kal - Samajik Paristhithiyam   |            |
| Samanarthy Shabdh                      |            |
| UNIT III                               | (12 Hours) |
| Nari Shiksha                           |            |
| • Upasarg                              |            |
| Adhunik Kal – Sahithyik Paristhithiyam |            |
| Adhunik Kal – Salient Features         |            |
| UNIT IV                                | (12 Hours) |
| Review- Book/Film                      |            |
| Paryavaran Pradookshan                 |            |
| Adhunik Kal - Main Divisions           |            |
| Adhunik Kal - Visheshathayem           |            |
| UNIT V                                 | (12 Hours) |
| • Sapnom Kee Home Delivery (Novel)     |            |
| • Anuvad                               |            |
|  |            |

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Bosalae, S. (2020). kavya sarang. Rajkamal Prakashan.
- 2. Gupth, M. K. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran. Anand Prakashan.
- 3. Jain, S.K. (2019). Anuwad: Siddhant Evam Vyavhar. Kailash Pustak Sadan.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Chaturvedi, R.P. (2015). Hindi vyakarana. Upakar Prakashan.
- 2. Ramdev. (2016). Vyakaran Pradeep. Hindi Bhavan.
- 3. Gosamy, K. (2016). Anuvad vigyan ki Bhumika. Rajkamal Prakashan.

#### 4. Shukla, A. R (2021). *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, Prabhat Prakashan.

- 1. https://youtu.be/xmr-DaQ3LhA
- 2. https://mycoaching.in/adhunik-kaal
- $3. \ https://m.sahityakunj.net/entries/view/bhartiya-sahitya-mein-anuvad-kee-bhoomika$
- 4. https://mycoaching.in/upsarg-in-hindi
- 5. https://kalingaliteraryfestival.com/speakers/mamta-kalia/

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive             |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will able to                                | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |
| CO1    | list out the social conditions prevailed in Modern Period which are depicted in Hindi Literature. | K1                    |  |
| CO2    | discuss the dialects of Hindi language.   | K2                    |  |
| CO3    | illustrate the works of some eminent Hindi Writers related to society.                            | K3                    |  |
| CO4    | analyze the human values expressed in life and literature of Hindi<br>Novelist "Mamatha Kaliyah". | K4                    |  |
| CO5    | evaluate the film & Literary works in Hindi.  | K5                    |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix |          |        |                     |     |     |         |         |           |           |           |                  |
|----------|---------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Semester | Co                  | urse Cod | e      | Title of the Course |     |     |         |         |           | Ног       | irs       | Credits          |
| 4        | <b>23</b> U         | HI41GL   | 04     |                     |     | Hi  | ndi - 4 |         |           | 4         |           | 3                |
| Course   | Pr                  | ogramme  | Outcom | es (POs)            |     | P   | Program | mme Spe | cific Out | comes (PS | SOs)      | Mean<br>Score of |
| Outcomes | PO1                 | PO2      | PO3    | PO4                 | POS | 5 I | PSO1    | PSO2    | PSO3      | PSO4      | PSO5      | COs              |
| CO1      | 2                   | 3        | 2      | 3                   | 3   |     | 2       | 3       | 2         | 3         | 1         | 2.4              |
| CO2      | 3                   | 2        | 3      | 3                   | 2   |     | 3       | 2       | 3         | 1         | 2         | 2.4              |
| CO3      | 3                   | 2        | 2      | 3                   | 2   |     | 2       | 1       | 3         | 2         | 3         | 2.3              |
| CO4      | 3                   | 2        | 3      | 1                   | 3   |     | 3       | 2       | 3         | 3         | 2         | 2.5              |
| CO5      | 3                   | 2        | 2      | 3                   | 3   |     | 2       | 3       | 2         | 3         | 3         | 2.6              |
|          |                     |          |        |                     |     |     |         |         | Me        | an Overa  | all Score | 2.44 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23USA41GL04        | Sanskrit - 4        | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |            |
|---|------------|
| To give an exposure to Sanskrit drama in general  |            |
| To showcase the structure of pre-kalidasan plays in Sanskrit                            |            |
| To coach students in Sanskrit morphology  |            |
| To acquaint students with the structures of Sanskrit syntax                             |            |
| To impart communicative skills in Sanskrit by training in the functional aspects of the | e language |
| <b>UNIT I</b><br>Samskrita Vyavahara sahasri vakiya Prayogaha                           | (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT II</b><br>Lot Lakaarah, Prayaogh Kartari Vaakyaani                              | (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT III</b><br>Naatakasya Itihaasah Vivaranam, Thuva and Tum Suffixs                | (12 Hours) |
| <b>UNIT IV</b><br>Karnabhaaram , Naatakasya Visistyam                                   | (12 Hours) |
| UNIT V<br>Samskrita Racanani Vubhavoga  | (12 Hours) |

| Teaching Methodology | Videos, PPt, Blackboard, Demonstration, Exercises |
|----------------------|---|
|----------------------|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Karnabhavam & Literature Language
- 2. Dhaatu Manjari
- 3. Samskrita Vyavahara Sahasri (A Collection of One Thousand Sentances), Samskrita Bharati, Delhi.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Vadhyar, R.S. & Sons. (2019). *History of Sanskrit Literature*. Book sellers and publishers , Kalpathu ,Palghat, Kerala, south India,
- 2. Kulapathy, Saral, K.M. (2018). Sanskrit Balabodh, Bharathita vidya bhavan, Munshimarg.
- 3. Bharathi. (2019). *Vadatu sanskritam Samaskara Binduhu*. S. Aksharam 8th cross, 2nd phase Giri nagar Bangalore.

- 1. https://sanskritdocuments.org/doc\_z\_misc\_major\_works/daily.pdf
- 2. https://www.learnsanskrit.org/guide/verbs-1/karmani-and-bhave-prayoga/
- 3. https://ia902903.us.archive.org/7/items/in.ernet.dli.2015.102820/2015.102820.The-Sanskrit-Drama-In-Its-Origin-Development-Theory-And-Practice.pdf
- 4. https://archive.org/details/oafI\_karna-bharam-karnas-burden-of-bhasa-with-dr.-sudhakar-malaviya-gokuldas-sanskrit
- 5. https://sanskritwisdom.com/composition/essays/sanskrit-language/

|        | Course Outcomes   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                               | Levels<br>( K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | understand human behaviors by studying dramas   | K1                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | remember and identifying Mahabharata characters and events                                      | K2                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | apply the morals learnt in day to day life  | K3                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | appreciate ancient Sanskrit dramas  | K4                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | create new conversational sentences and to Improve self-character<br>(Personality Development ) | K5                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                    |          |         |                     |     |        |          |            |          |             |                  |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----|--------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Semester            | Cou                | urse Cod | e       | Title of the Course |     |        |          |            |          |             | Credits          |
| 4                   | 23US               | SA41GL   | 04      |                     |     | Sanskı | rit - 4  |            |          | 4           | 3                |
| Course              | ]                  | Program  | me Outc | omes (PC            | Ds) | Prog   | ramme Sp | ecific Out | comes (P | SOs)        | Mean             |
| Outcomes            | PO1                | PO2      | PO3     | PO4                 | PO5 | PSO1   | PSO2     | PSO3       | PSO4     | PSO5        | Scores of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2                  | 2        | 2       | 2                   | 3   | 3      | 3        | 3          | 3        | 2           | 2.4              |
| CO2                 | 2                  | 2        | 3       | 3                   | 2   | 3      | 2        | 3          | 3        | 2           | 2.5              |
| CO3                 | 3                  | 3        | 2       | 3                   | 2   | 1      | 1        | 3          | 3        | 3           | 2.4              |
| CO4                 | 2                  | 2        | 3       | 2                   | 3   | 3      | 3        | 3          | 2        | 3           | 2.6              |
| CO5                 | 2                  | 3        | 3       | 3                   | 2   | 1      | 3        | 3          | 3        | 2           | 2.5              |
|                     | Mean Overall Score |          |         |                     |     |        |          |            |          | 2.48 (High) |                  |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course | Hours/week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UEN42GE04        | General English - 4 | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |                |
|---|----------------|
| To develop and enhance language proficiency in listening, reading, and writing skills   | through        |
| teacher-led reading practice, and comprehension exercises.                              |                |
| To encourage creative thinking through creative tasks and essay writing.                |                |
| To foster effective communication skills by engaging in tasks that require note-taking  | , note-making, |
| précis writing, paragraph writing, and the synthesis of information from different sour | ces.           |
| To strengthen grammatical skills by focusing on the application of different tenses and | l to emphasise |
| grammatical accuracy in various writing tasks.  |                |
| To encourage students to critically engage with media content and evaluate information  | on.            |
| UNIT I. Women Through the Ever of Media   | (12 Hours)     |
| UNIT I: Women Through the Eyes of Media<br>1.0 Introduction                             | (13 Hours)     |
|   |                |
| 1.1 Objectives<br>1.2 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher led Reading Practice |                |
| 1.2 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice<br>1.3 Glossary   |                |
| 1.3 Glossaly<br>1.3.1 Words   |                |
| 1.3.2 Phrases   |                |
| 1.3.2 Phrases<br>1.4 Reading Comprehension  |                |
| 1.5 Critical Analysis   |                |
| 1.6 Creative Task   |                |
| 1.7 General Writing Skill: Writing Minutes of a Meeting                                 |                |
| 1.8 Grammar: Present Perfect Tense  |                |
| 1.8 Oranimar. Present Perfect Tense   |                |
| UNIT II: Effects of Tobacco Smoking   | (13 Hours)     |
| 1.9 Introduction  | × ,            |
| 2.0 Objectives  |                |
| 2.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice                   |                |
| 2.2 Glossary  |                |
| 2.3.1 Words   |                |
| 2.3.2 Phrases   |                |
| 2.4 Reading Comprehension   |                |
| 2.5 Critical Analysis   |                |
| 2.6 Creative Task   |                |
| 2.7 General Writing Skill: Note-Taking  |                |
| 2.8 Grammar: Present Perfect Continuous Tense   |                |
| UNIT III: Short Message Service (SMS)   | (13 Hours)     |
| 2.9 Introduction  | (15 110015)    |
| 3.0 Objectives  |                |
| 3.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice                   |                |
| 3.2 Glossary  |                |
| 3.3.1 Words   |                |
| 3.3.2 Phrases   |                |
| 3.4 Reading Comprehension   |                |
| 3.5 Critical Analysis   |                |
| 3.6 Creative Task   |                |
| 3.7 General Writing Skill: Note-Making  |                |
| 3.8 Grammar: Past Perfect Tense   |                |
|   |                |

| UNIT IV: An Engineer Kills Self as Crow Sat on his Head: A Newspaper Report<br>3.9 Introduction              | (12 Hours) |
|--|------------|
| 4.0 Objectives   |            |
| <ul><li>4.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice</li><li>4.2 Glossary</li></ul> |            |
| 4.2 Glossaly<br>4.3.1 Words  |            |
| 4.3.2 Phrases  |            |
| 4.4 Reading Comprehension  |            |
| 4.5. Critical Analysis   |            |
| 4.6. Creative Task   |            |
| 4.7 General Writing Skill: Précis Writing  |            |
| 4.8 Grammar: Past Perfect Continuous Tense   |            |
|  |            |
| UNIT V: Traffic Rules  | (12 Hours) |
| 4.9 Introduction   |            |
| 5.0 Objectives   |            |
| 5.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice  |            |
| 5.2 Glossary   |            |
| 5.3.1 Words  |            |
| 5.3.2 Phrases  |            |
| <ul><li>5.4 Reading Comprehension</li><li>5.5 Critical Analysis</li></ul>                                    |            |
| 5.6 Creative Task  |            |
| 5.7 General Writing Skill: Paragraph Writing   |            |
| 5.8 Grammar: Future Perfect Tense  |            |
| 5.6 Grammar. I deute i erfeet Tense  |            |
| UNIT VI: A Handful of Answers: A Zen Tale  | (12 Hours) |
| 5.9 Introduction   | × ,        |
| 6.0 Objectives   |            |
| 6.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice  |            |
| 6.2 Glossary   |            |
| 6.3.1 Words  |            |
| 6.3.2 Phrases  |            |
| 6.4 Reading Comprehension  |            |
| 6.5 Critical Analysis  |            |
| 6.6 Creative Task  |            |
| 6.7 General Writing Skill: Writing Short Essays on Current Issues/General Topics                             |            |
| 6.8 Grammar: Future Perfect Continuous Tense   |            |
| Teaching Methodology         Lecture Method, Use of ICT Tools and Interactive method                         |            |

#### **Book for Study**

1. Jayraj., & Arul, S.J. et al. (2016). Trend-Setter: An Interactive General English Textbook for Under Graduate Students. Trinity.

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | identify and explain key concepts and topics discussed in the course.   | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | understand the content by summarising, paraphrasing, and interpreting the materials presented.  | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | apply their knowledge to create various forms of written communication, such as meeting minutes, notes, précis, paragraphs, and essays. | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | analyse the application of different tenses in various texts.   | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | synthesise their knowledge by creating creative tasks, including short essays on current issues and general topics                      | К5                    |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                  |         | <u> </u>  | ]        | Relations | ship Mat | rix     |             |          |        |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------|
| Semester           | ster Course Code |         | ter     Course Code     Title of the Course       23UEN42GE04     General English - 4 |          |           |          | Hours   | Credits     |          |        |                  |
| 4                  | 23UEN42GE04      |         |   |          |           |          | 5       | 3           |          |        |                  |
| Course             | Р                | rogramn | ne Outco  | omes (PO | s)        | Progra   | ımme Sp | ecific Ou   | tcomes ( | (PSOs) | Mean             |
| Outcomes           | PO1              | PO2     | PO3   | PO4      | PO5       | PSO1     | PSO2    | PSO3        | PSO4     | PSO5   | Scores of<br>COs |
| CO1                | 2                | 3       | 2   | 2        | 3         | 2        | 3       | 2           | 3        | 2      | 2.4              |
| CO2                | 2                | 2       | 3   | 2        | 3         | 3        | 2       | 3           | 2        | 2      | 2.3              |
| CO3                | 2                | 3       | 2   | 3        | 2         | 2        | 3       | 2           | 3        | 2      | 2.4              |
| CO4                | 2                | 2       | 3   | 2        | 3         | 3        | 2       | 3           | 2        | 3      | 2.5              |
| CO5                | 2                | 2       | 2   | 3        | 2         | 2        | 2       | 3           | 2        | 2      | 2.2              |
| Mean Overall Score |                  |         |   |          |           |          |         | 2.36 (High) |          |        |                  |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                        | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UBO43CC06        | Core Course - 6: Cell Biology and Genetics | 5          | 4       |

#### **Course Objectives**

To understand the organization of cells.To acquire knowledge on the structure and organization of various cell organelles

To learn cell cycle and methods of cell division

To solve problems with relevance to the principles and applications of genetics.

To acquire basic knowledge on genomics and proteomics.

#### UNIT I

Cell as a unit of structure and function; prokaryotic and eukaryotic; Endosymbiotic theory. Structure, organization and functions of nucleus, mitochondria, chloroplasts, ER, ribosomes, Golgi complex, lysosome and vacuole. Organisation of cytoskeleton.

#### UNIT II

Cytoplasmic membrane structure and functions. Cellular mechanisms in development and differentiation. Cell division (mitosis and meiosis), Cell cycle. Mutation - types, causes and detection. Mutant types - lethal, conditional, biochemical; germinal vs somatic mutants, insertional mutagenesis. Special types of chromosome - polytene and lampbrush.

#### UNIT III

Mendel's laws of heredity, Modified Mendelian ratios. Multiple alleles. Linkage and crossing over. Sex linked inheritance. Sex determination mechanism. Extra chromosomal inheritance.

#### UNIT IV

DNA is the genetic material: Griffith's, Avery et al., and Hershy and Chase. RNA as genetic material. Basic knowledge and applications of genomics and proteomics. Genomics: structural and functional genomics. Plant genome (*Arabidopsis* and *Oryza*), animal (*Homo sapiens*). Human Genome Project - objectives and controversies.

#### UNIT V

Population genetics: gene frequency, genepool, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Genetic drift, Gene frequencies - conservation and changes. Selection - natural, artificial, ecological.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Verma, P. S., & Agarwal, V.K. (2003). Genetics. S. Chand & Co. Ltd.
- 2. Gupta, P. K. (2018). Genetics, (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Sinnott, E.W., Dunn, L.L., & Dobzhansky, T. (1997). Principles of Genetics. Tata MaGraw Hill.
- 2. Freifelder, D. (1993). Essentials of Molecular Biology. Jones & Bartlett, Boston.
- 3. Gardner, E.J., Simmons, M.J. & Snustad, D. (1991). *Principles of Genetics*, (8th Ed.). John Wiley & Sons.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.sciencelearn.org.nz/resources/1989-cell-biology-and-genetics
- 2. https://www.wiley.com/en-us/etextbooks-and-courseware/biology/cell-biology-and-genetics

# (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

#### (15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to         | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | Recall the evolution, diversity and replication of cells.                     | K1                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Understand the role of compartmentalization and signaling in cellular biology | K2                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Interpret and explain key experiments in the history of cell biology.         | K3                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Apply knowledge of modern techniques in cellular biology.                     | K4                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Describe genes structure, chromosomes and proteins.                           | K5                  |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix |         |          |          |            |             |          |           |            |        |          |
|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|
| Semester | Course              | Code    |          |          | Title of   | f the Cour  | se       |           |            | Hours  | Credits  |
| 4        | 23UBO43CC06         |         |          | Core Cou | rse - 6: C | Cell Biolog | y and Ge | netics    |            | 5      | 4        |
| Course   | P                   | rogramn | ne Outco | mes (POs | )          | Progra      | amme Sp  | ecific Oı | itcomes    | (PSOs) | Mean     |
| Outcomes | PO1                 | PO2     | PO3      | PO4      | PO5        | PSO1        | PSO2     | PSO3      | PSO4       | PSO5   | Score of |
| Outcomes | 101                 | 102     | 105      | 104      | 105        | 1501        | 1502     | 1505      | 1504       | 1505   | COs      |
| CO1      | 3                   | 2       | 3        | 2        | 2          | 3           | 2        | 2         | 2          | 2      | 2.3      |
| CO2      | 2                   | 3       | 2        | 3        | 3          | 2           | 3        | 2         | 2          | 2      | 2.4      |
| CO3      | 2                   | 2       | 3        | 2        | 3          | 3           | 3        | 2         | 3          | 3      | 2.7      |
| CO4      | 3                   | 3       | 2        | 1        | 2          | 3           | 2        | 3         | 1          | 2      | 2.3      |
| CO5      | 2                   | 3       | 2        | 2        | 3          | 2           | 3        | 2         | 2          | 3      | 2.6      |
|          | Mean Overall Score  |         |          |          |            |             |          |           | 2.5 (High) |        |          |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                         | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UBO43CC07        | Core Course - 7: Ecology and Climate Change | 5          | 4       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To understand the fundamentals of ecology                   |
| To acquire know on various ecosystems and their components  |
| To understand techniques of community studies               |
| To apply their skill to manage climate change               |
| To analyse the biogeochemical cycles and their significance |

Introduction to ecology and ecosystem. Ecological factors - physical, edaphic, topographic. Biogeochemical cycles - C, N & P. Plant succession: definition, primary and secondary succession, autogenic and allogenic succession, pioneers and climax communities. Mechanism of plant succession - xerosere.

#### UNIT II

Autecology and Synecology - definition. Population ecology -definition, size, density, age structure, dispersal and growth. Population interactions - negative and positive. Basic idea of biodiversity - species, genetic, ecosystem and habitat diversity.

## UNIT III

Sampling techniques in plant community studies - quadrat and transect methods; species area curve - density, frequency, abundance, dominance of populations; importance value index - construction of phytographs. Phytogeographical zones of India.

#### UNIT IV

Centres of origin and distribution of species. Patterns of plant distribution - continuous and discontinuous. Continental drift - evidences and impact. Endemic distribution, theories on endemism, age and area hypothesis. Ecotone and edge effect.

#### UNIT V

Carbon emissions, global warming, climate change, carbon credit, carbon sequestration, blue carbon, alternative energy sources and green energy. Climate change conferences and the role of IPCC and UNFCCC. Anthropause effects on Environment during Covid - 19.

| Teaching Methodology | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| reaching methodology | chart, III, chain and tank  |

#### **Book for Study**

1. Kormondy, E. J. (2017). Concepts of Ecology, (4th Ed.). Prentice Hall.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 2. Sharma, P. D. (2010). Ecology and Environment, (8th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Odum, E. (2017). Fundamentals of Ecology, (5th Ed.). Cengage.
- 4. Letcher, T. (2015). Climate Change, (2nd Ed.). Elsevier Publishing.
- 5. Smerdon, J. (2018). *Climate Change: The Science of Global Warming and Our Energy Future*. Columbia University Press.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Ecology/Environmental\_Science\_(Ha\_and\_Schleiger)/02 %3A\_Ecology/2.04%3A\_Ecosystems/2.4.03%3A\_Biogeochemical\_Cycles
- 2. https://www.agritech.tnau.ac.in/agriculture/agri\_min\_nutri\_plantsampling.html
- 3. https://www.ipcc.ch/
- 4. https://unfccc.int/

B Sc Botany

# (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

## (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

# 07-

|            | Course Outcomes   |                     |
|------------|---|---------------------|
|            | CO-Statements   | Cognitive           |
| CO No.     | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K-Level) |
| CO1        | develop an appreciation of the natural world through direct experience<br>with local ecosystems                         | K1                  |
| <b>CO2</b> | become familiar with the variety of ways that organisms interact with both the physical and the biological environment. | К2                  |
| CO3        | develop an understanding of the differences in the structure and function<br>of different types of ecosystems.          | К3                  |
| CO4        | learn techniques of data analysis as well as methods of presenting scientific information in figures and tables.        | K4                  |
| CO5        | understand climate and climate change processes at local to global scales.  | K5                  |

| Relationship Matrix |                    |         |   |     |     |                            |      |      |      |        |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code        |         | Title of the Course                           |     |     |                            |      |      |      | Hours  | Credits         |
| 4                   | 23UBO43CC07        |         | Core Course - 7: Ecology and Climate Change 5 |     |     |                            |      |      |      |        | 4               |
| Course<br>Outcomes  | Prog               | ramme C | utcomes (POs)                                 |     |     | Programme Specific Outcome |      |      |      | (PSOs) | Mean            |
|                     | PO1                | PO2     | PO3   | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1                       | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5   | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2                  | 2       | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2                          | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2      | 2.2             |
| CO2                 | 2                  | 3       | 2   | 2   | 1   | 3                          | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2.1             |
| CO3                 | 2                  | 3       | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3                          | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2      | 2.4             |
| CO4                 | 2                  | 2       | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3                          | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2      | 2.3             |
| CO5                 | 2                  | 2       | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3                          | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2.2             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score |         |   |     |     |                            |      |      |      |        |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                         | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UBO43CP04        | Core Practical - 4: Cell Biology, Genetics, | 3          | 2       |
|          | 23UB043CP04        | Ecology and Climate Change                  | 3          | 4       |

#### **Cell Biology and Genetics:**

- 1. Ultra structure of cell organelles.
- 2. Study of mitosis in root tips
- 3. Study of meiosis in anthers
- 4. Inheritance Patterns Mendelian and modified Mendelian ratios
- 5. Linkage Mapping.
- 6. Estimation of allele frequency in natural (random matting) populations.
- 7. Isolation and display of polytene chromosomes.
- 8. Extraction of human genomic DNA from saliva.
- 9. Estimation of DNA (Colorimetric).

#### **Ecology and Climate Change**

- 1. Chemical analysis of water and Soil -Total hardness, Carbonates and Bicarbonates and Dissolved oxygen.
- 2. Vegetation Analysis: Quadrat, Line transects, Species Density, abundance and richness. Basal area and relative dominance
- 3. Green auditing
- 4. Field trip

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                                  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|--|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UBO43AO02A | Allied Optional - 2:<br>Chemistry for Biologists - 2 | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| To learn the safety in the lab                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand the principles of titrimetric analysis         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand the principles of organic qualitative analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **UNIT I: Physical Chemistry**

**Chemical Kinetics:** rate, order, molecularity of reactions. Zero order and first order reaction, rate constant derivation, examples, Importance of kinetic study, activation energy, activated complex, Arrhenius equation, factors affecting rate of the reactions.

**Thermodynamics:** terms  $\Delta E$ ,  $\Delta H$ ,  $\Delta S$ ,  $\Delta G$ , endothermic, exothermic reactions, conditions for spontaneity of reactions. Laws of thermodynamics (I, II, III definition only).

#### **UNIT II: Pharmaceutical Chemistry**

Classification of drugs: Definitions of: drug, pharmacophore, pharmacognory, pharmacy, harmaco kinetics, pharmaco dynamics, pharmacopoeia (IP, BP, USP). Antibiotics: Pencillin, chloramphenicol, (only the structural properties and SAR): Anaesthetics-general and local anaesthetics: Inhalation anaesthetics (N2O, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, haloethane, ethylchloride). Intravenous anaesthetics (thiopental sodium); Cardiovascular Drugs: classification and examples: cardiacglycosides, antihypertensive and antihypotensive drugs and sulphonamides-isolation of bioactive molecules from plants by soxhlet method.

#### **UNIT III: Chemistry of Natural Products**

Vitamins-type, sources and deficiency disorders of Vitamins A1retinol, Vitamin B complex (thiamine-B1, riboflavin-B2, cyclocobalamine-B12), Vitamin C, Vitamin D and Vitamin E Alkaloids: occurrence, classification, physical properties and biological functions, Uses of coniine, piperine, nicotine, morphine and quinine alkaloids -Terpenoids: classification, isolation, structure, properties and uses of camphor, Citraland  $\alpha$ -pinene.

#### **UNIT IV: Catalysis**

Types of catalyst positive catalyst, negative catalyst and catalyst poison. Types of catalysishomogeneous catalysis, heterogeneous catalysis and autocatalysis - general characteristics of catalytic reactions, autocatalysis. Biocatalysis- enzyme catalyst, kinetics of enzyme catalysis, Michaelis-Menton constant, active sites, turn over number, factors affecting enzyme catalysis; concentration of substrate, temperature, pH and inhibitors.

#### **UNIT V: Separation and Purification Techniques**

Types of Chromatographic Techniques- TLC - Column - HPLC: Principles, instrumentation, sampling and applications of paper, thin layer, column chromatography and electrophoresis-distillation- steam and vacuum distillation- recrystallization.

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., & Pathania, M.S. (1993). *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (23rd Ed.). Shoban Lal Nagin Chand and Co.
  - **Unit- I** Chapter 23 and 27
  - **Unit-IV** Chapter 31
- 2. Ghosh, J. (2012). *A Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*, (3rd Ed.). S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.

Unit- II Chapter 11

 Subramanian, P. S., Gopalan, R., & Rangarajan, K. (2003). Elements of Analytical Chemistry. S. Chand. Unit - V Chapter 9

#### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

#### (12 Hours)

#### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Tewari, K. S., & Vishnoi, N. K. (2000). *A Text Book* of *Organic Chemistry*, (3rd Ed.). S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Bahl, A., & Bahl, B. S. (2014). Advanced Organic Chemistry, (22nd Ed.). S. Chand.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bYwq5oNZmq4
- 2. https://www.slideshare.net/Kamyaparashar/chemical-kinetics-presentation





Electrophoresis

|          |              |          |        | R  | elationsl | nip Matri | X       |            |          |       |                 |
|----------|--------------|----------|--------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Semester | Co           | urse Cod | e      |  | Title     | of the Co | ourse   |            | H        | ours  | Credits         |
| 4        | 23UBO43AO02A |          |        | Allied Optional - 2:<br>Chemistry for Biologists - 2 |           |           |         |            |          | 4     | 3               |
| Course   | Pro          | ogramme  | Outcon | nes (POs)  |           | Program   | nme Spe | cific Outo | comes (P | SOs)  | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1          | PO2      | PO3    | PO4  | PO5       | PSO1      | PSO2    | PSO3       | PSO4     | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3            | 2        | 2      | 3  | 3         | 2         | 3       | 2          | 2        | 3     | 2.5             |
| CO2      | 2            | 2        | 1      | 3  | 2         | 2         | 1       | 2          | 3        | 2     | 2.0             |
| CO3      | 3            | 1        | 2      | 2  | 3         | 3         | 2       | 1          | 3        | 2     | 2.2             |
| CO4      | 3            | 3        | 2      | 1  | 2         | 2         | 2       | 3          | 2        | 1     | 2.1             |
| CO5      | 2            | 1        | 2      | 3  | 2         | 3         | 1       | 2          | 3        | 2     | 2.1             |
|          |              |          |        |  |           |           |         | Mean       | Overall  | Score | 2.2 (High)      |

| Semester | Course Code   | Title of the Course                     | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|---------------|---|------------|---------|
| 4 23UBC  | 2211DO42A002D | Allied Optional - 2:                    | Λ          | 2       |
|          | 23UBO43AO02B  | Biometrics and Computer Applications- 2 | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Impart the knowledge of normal distributions.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Understand the statistical hypothesis.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learn the basic concepts of correlation and regression. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learn the concepts of theory of attributes.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Understand the non-parametric test.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impart the knowledge of normal distributions.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Probability**: Normal distribution - Definition - Properties - Areas under normal curve - Interpreting areas as probabilities - Importance of normal distributions. Confidence interval: Confidence interval for means - between two means, variance and proportion.

### UNIT II

**Testing of hypothesis**: Null hypothesis - Two kinds of errors - Testing of hypothesis based on simple mean - difference between mean - Population proportion - Difference between the population proportion - Chi-square test - Goodness of fit - Test for independence - F- test: Equality of variances.

#### UNIT III

**Correlation and regression**: Correlation: Types of correlation - Scatter diagram - Pearson's coefficient of correlation - Rank correlation. Simple regression: Meaning of regression lines -Regression equations y on x and x on y only - Regression coefficient - Simple problems.

#### UNIT IV

**Theory of attributes**: Introduction - Notations - Dichotomy - Classes and class frequencies - Consistency of data - Criteria of independence - Yule's coefficient of association - Coefficient of colligation.

#### UNIT V

**Non -Parametric tests**: Introduction -Advantages - Sign test- Mann Whitney U test - One sample runs test -Kruskal - Wallis test and Run test for randomness.

**Teaching Methods** YouTube videos, PPT, Black Board teaching and Handouts.

#### **Books for Study**

1. Gupta S.P, (2014). Statistical Methods, (43rd Ed.).Sultan Chand & Sons.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Rao, N. G (2018). Statistics for Agricultural Science, BS Publications, Third Edition.
- 2. Dunn, O.J., & Clark, V.A. (2009). *Basic Statistics: A primer for the Biomedical Sciences*, (4th Ed.). A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publications.

#### Website and eLearning Resources

- 1. https://youtu.be/TvkdX6Dw994
- 2. https://youtu.be/MHrDKdk9hw0
- 3. https://youtu.be/NOUs-JTDnH8

#### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

#### (12 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to   | Levels<br>( K -Levels) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | knowledge about formulating and testing a hypothesis and determining probability of making errors in hypothesis tests.                          | K1                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | understand the concept of test of significance.   | K2                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | explain the concept of normal distribution, statistical hypothesis, correlation, regression, association of attributes and non-parametric test. | К3                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | apply hypothesis testing techniques to real-world scenarios.  | K4                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | give the statistical interpretation about parametric and non-parametric test.   | K5                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                         |         |     | R   | elationsh | ip Matri  | X                         |      |             |       |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| Semester           | Cours                   | se Code |     |   | Title     | of the Co | ourse                     |      |             | Hours | Credits           |
| 4                  | 23UBO                   | 43AO02B |     | Allied optional - 2:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications- 2 |           |           |                           |      |             |       | 3                 |
| Course             | Programme Outcomes (PO) |         |     |   |           |           | Programme Specific Outcom |      |             |       | Mean<br>Scores of |
| Outcomes           | PO1                     | PO2     | PO3 | PO4   | PO5       | PSO1      | PSO2                      | PSO3 | PSO4        | PSO5  | COs               |
| CO1                | 2                       | 3       | 2   | 2   | 3         | 3         | 1                         | 2    | 3           | 2     | 2.3               |
| CO2                | 3                       | 2       | 2   | 3   | 3         | 3         | 2                         | 1    | 2           | 3     | 2.4               |
| CO3                | 2                       | 3       | 2   | 2   | 2         | 3         | 2                         | 2    | 2           | 3     | 2.3               |
| CO4                | 3                       | 3       | 2   | 2   | 3         | 2         | 1                         | 3    | 3           | 2     | 2.4               |
| CO5                | 3                       | 2       | 3   | 1   | 2         | 3         | 3                         | 2    | 2           | 3     | 2.4               |
| Mean Overall Score |                         |         |     |   |           |           |                           |      | 2.36 (High) |       |                   |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course        | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| 4        | 2211PO420D01A      | Allied Optional Practical: | 2          | 2       |
| 4        | 23UBO43OP01A       | Chemistry for Biologists   | 2          | 2       |

#### **UNIT I: Safety Rules in the Laboratory**

Introduction- personal protection- nature of chemicals- toxic-corrosive- explosive- inflammable, carcinogenic-other hazardous chemicals- philosophy of lab safety - first-aid techniques - general work culture inside the chemistry lab - handling of chemicals and apparatus in the laboratory: storage and handling of chemicals-disposal of chemical wastes- glassware - handling of glassware - handling of different types of laboratory equipment's like bunsen burner-centrifuge- Kipp's apparatus.

#### **UNIT II: Volumetric Analysis**

Volumetric analysis - principle - standard solutions - normality and molarity - principles of titrationsprimary standard and secondary standard solutions- acid-base titration- red oxtitration-complexometric titration- precipitation titration and example of each with indicators used.

#### **UNIT III: Theory of Organic Qualitative Analysis**

**Qualitative analysis of organic substances:** solubility test in NaHCO3-NaOH and HCl-test for saturation and unsaturation- aliphatic and aromatic- acidic- basic and neutral nature-elements test for N, S and halogens.

#### **UNIT IV: Volumetric Analysis**

- 1. Estimation of HCl (Std.oxalicacidxNaOHxHCl).
- 2. Estimation of NaOH (Std.Na2CO3xHClxNaOH).
- 3. Estimation of oxalicacid (Std. FASxKMnO4xoxalicacid).
- 4. Estimation of FAS (Std. oxalic acidxKMnO4xFAS).
- 5. Estimation of KMnO4 (Std. K2Cr2O7xFASxKMnO4).
- 6. Estimation of K2Cr2O7byThio solution.
- 7. Estimation of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> by HCl using a standard Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>solution.
- 8. Estimation of zinc (EDTA titration).
- 9. Estimation of magnesium (EDTA titration).
- 10. Estimation of hardness of water (EDTA titration).

#### **UNIT V: Organic Analysis**

- 1. Identification of acidic, basic, phenolic and neutral organic substances.
- 2. Test for aliphatic and aromatic nature.
- 3. Test for saturation and unsaturation.
- 4. Preparation of sodium fusion extract.
- 5. Detection of N, S, and Cl.

#### **Books for Study**

- Puri, B.R., Sharma, L. R., & Kalia, K. K. (1993). *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, (23rd Ed.). Shoban Lal, Nagin Chand and Co. Unit-II Chapter 41
- Gnanapragasam, N.S., & Ramamurthy, G. (2007). Organic Chemistry Lab Manual, (2nd Ed.). S. Viswanathan Printers and Publishers (P) Ltd. Unit-III Part A
- 3. (2021). *Allied Practical Manual*. Department of Chemistry. St. Joseph's College. (Private circulation).

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Venkateswaran, V., Veeraswamy, R., & Kulandaivelu, A.R. (1997). *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, (2nd Ed.). Sultan Chand and Sons.
- 2. Furniss, B.S. (1984). Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, (7th Ed.). ELBS Longman.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FUo428guKt0
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\_G6\_OEa1BjA

### (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

### (6 Hours)

# (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)





Detection of Elements

Acid-Base Titration

Note:

- 1. Mono-functional compounds are given for organic analysis.
- 2. Each student is expected to practice the analysis of at least10 different organic substances.
- 3. Apart from the TWOCIA tests, one MODELTEST comprising both volume tric and organic analysis is to be conducted to enable the students ready for semester examination.

|        | Course Outcomes   |             |
|--------|---|-------------|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive   |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to             | Levels      |
|        | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to             | (K - Level) |
| CO1    | know about the handling of chemicals and safety measures in the laboratory.   | K1          |
| CO2    | estimate the principle of volume tricanalysis and various types of titration. | K2          |
| CO3    | illustrate the theoretical aspects of organic analysis.                       | K3          |
| CO4    | detect various lement spresent in the organic compounds.                      | K4          |
| CO5    | demonstrate various techniques of volume tricanalysis.                        | K5          |

|          |              |         |          | R         | elations   | nip Matri | X       |            |                |       |                  |
|----------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|---------|------------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| Semester | Course Code  |         |          |           |  | of the Co | ourse   |            | Н              | ours  | Credits          |
| 4        | 23UBO43OP01A |         |          |           | Allied Optional Practical:<br>Chemistry for Biologists |           |         |            |                | 2     | 2                |
| Course   | Pr           | ogramme | e Outcon | nes (POs) |  | Program   | mme Spe | cific Outo | comes (P       | SOs)  | Mean<br>Score of |
| Outcomes | PO1          | PO2     | PO3      | PO4       | PO5  | PSO1      | PSO2    | PSO3       | PSO4           | PSO5  | COs              |
| CO1      | 3            | 2       | 2        | 3         | 3  | 2         | 3       | 2          | 2              | 3     | 2.5              |
| CO2      | 2            | 2       | 1        | 3         | 2  | 2         | 1       | 2          | 3              | 2     | 2.0              |
| CO3      | 3            | 1       | 2        | 2         | 3  | 3         | 2       | 1          | 3              | 2     | 2.2              |
| CO4      | 3            | 3       | 2        | 1         | 2  | 2         | 2       | 3          | 2              | 1     | 2.1              |
| CO5      | 2            | 1       | 2        | 3         | 2  | 3         | 1       | 2          | 3              | 2     | 2.1              |
|          |              |         |          |           |  | -         |         | Mean       | <b>Overall</b> | Score | 2.2 (High)       |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                         | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|---|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UBO43OP01B | Allied Optional Practical:                  | 2          | 2       |
| -        | 230D0430101D | <b>Biometrics and Computer Applications</b> | <u> </u>   | 4       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| Learn the basic concepts of statistical test.                   |
| Impart the knowledge small sample and large sample test.        |
| Know the concept of correlation and regression.                 |
| Learn the various statistical hypothesis tests.                 |
| Know the difference about parametric and non - parametric test. |

Using the SPSS software the students are asked to solve the following exercises:

1. Finding Descriptive statistics.

2. Finding correlation coefficient, Rank Correlation.

- 3. T- tests
- 4. F-test
- 5. Chi-square test
- 6. Non-parametric tests.

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to     | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | acquire the knowledge of basic statistical test.                      | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | understand the concept of small and large sample test.                | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | compute various statistical measures in the real life problems.       | K3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | apply the hypothesis testing to parametric and non - parametric test. | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | give the interpretations about statistical result.                    | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          |                    |   |          | F                  | Relations | hip Matr                          | ix:  |      |      |     |                  |          |
|----------|--------------------|---|----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------------------|----------|
| Semester | Course Code        |   |          | Title of the Paper |           |                                   |      |      |      |     | Hours            | Credits  |
| 4        | 23UBO              | UBO43OP01B Allied Optional Practical:<br>Biometrics and Computer Applications |          |                    |           | 2                                 | 2    |      |      |     |                  |          |
| Course   | ]                  | Programn  | ne Outco | mes (PO)           | )         | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO) |      |      |      |     | Mean<br>cores of |          |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2   | PO3      | PO4                | PO5       | PSO1                              | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO | ~ ~              | COs      |
| CO1      | 2                  | 3   | 2        | 3                  | 2         | 3                                 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2   |                  | 2.4      |
| CO2      | 3                  | 2   | 3        | 2                  | 3         | 2                                 | 2    | 3    | 1    | 2   |                  | 2.3      |
| CO3      | 2                  | 2   | 3        | 2                  | 2         | 3                                 | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3   |                  | 2.4      |
| CO4      | 3                  | 2   | 2        | 3                  | 3         | 1                                 | 2    | 3    | 1    | 3   |                  | 2.3      |
| CO5      | 2                  | 3   | 3        | 2                  | 1         | 3                                 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2   |                  | 2.3      |
|          | Mean Overall Score |   |          |                    |           |                                   |      |      |      |     | re 2.3           | 4 (High) |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                    | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|--|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UHE44VE04A | Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2 | 2          | 1       |

| Course Objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| To understand the significance of natural resources and strive to coexist harmoniously with nature. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To implement strategies for disaster management within the community.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To evaluate the significance and distinctions between science and religion.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To recognize the importance of maintaining a healthy lifestyle.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

To utilize counseling techniques to address and resolve individuals' issues.

#### **UNIT I: Harmony with Nature**

What is environment, Why should we think of harmony, Longing for human well-being, Principles to conserve environmental resources, Causes of disharmony, The fruits of harmony with nature, Forest resources, Water resources, Mineral resources, Food resources, Fruits of disharmony, Economic values and growth, Environmental Ethics, Guidelines to live in harmony with nature, Towards life-centered system for better quality of life. Harmony with animal kingdom.

#### **UNIT II: Issues Dealing with Science and Religion**

What is Science, Science and Religion, Social Relevance of Science and Technology, Science and technology for social justice, Difference caused by Science and Technology, Need for indigenous technology, Science, Technology and Innovation Policy of India.

#### **UNIT III: Public Health**

Health related issues, Health Care in India vs Developed Countries, Health and Heredity, Public Health - The Indian Scenario, Objectives of public health in India, Public Health System in India, Failure on the public health front, Role of the central government, Hospitals Services in India, Health and Abortion, Health and Drug Addiction, Drug abuse.

#### **UNIT IV: Disaster Management**

Disaster Management, Types of disaster, Plans of disaster management, Technology to manage natural disasters and catastrophes, Disaster Management, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction, Human-induced disaster, First Aid, The importance of First-aid, Disaster Declaration and Response.

### **UNIT V: Counselling for Adolescents**

High Risk Behaviours, Developmental Changes in Adolescents, Key Issues of the Adolescents, Need for Counselling, Nature of Counselling, Counselling Goals, Does helping help? The Good and the Bad news. Importance of Career Guidance Counselling.

### **Books for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2021). *Formation of Youth*, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Albert, D., & Steinberg, L. *Judgment and decision making in adolescence*: Journal of Research on Adolescence, page no: 211-224 (2011).
- 2. Larry, R. C. (2000). Disaster Management and Preparedness, Lewis Publications.
- 3. Hurlock, E.B. (2001). *Developmental Psychology: A: Life-Span Approach*. (5th Ed.). Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 4. Sangha., & Kamaljit. (2015). *Ways to Live in Harmony with Nature: Living Sustainably and Working with Passion*. Australia, Woodslane Pty Limited.

#### (6 Hours)

#### (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

#### (6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Disaster\_management\_in\_India
- 2. https://ndma.gov.in/
- 3. https://talkitover.in/services/child-adolescent-counselling/
- 4. https://www.nipccd.nic.in/schemes/adolescent-guidance-centre-19#gsc.tab=0

| Course Outcomes |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No.          | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to         | (K - Level)         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1             | Know the value of natural recourses and to live in a harmony with nature. | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | Apply the plans of disaster management in the society.                    | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | Analyse the importance and differences of science and religion.           | K3                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |   |     |     |     |     |                                  |       |         |      |            |                 |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------|---------|------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Semester            | r Course Code Title of the Course                                     |     |     |     |     |                                  | Hours | Credits |      |            |                 |  |  |  |
| 4                   | 4         23UHE44VE04A         Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2 |     |     |     |     | 2                                | 1     |         |      |            |                 |  |  |  |
| Course              | Programme Outcomes (POs)  |     |     |     |     | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO |       |         |      |            |                 |  |  |  |
| Outcomes            | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1                             | PSO2  | PSO3    | PSO4 | PSO5       | Score of<br>COs |  |  |  |
| C01                 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3                                | 3     | 2       | 3    | 3          | 2.8             |  |  |  |
| CO2                 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2                                | 3     | 3       | 2    | 2          | 2.5             |  |  |  |
| CO3                 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3                                | 3     | 3       | 3    | 3          | 2.8             |  |  |  |
| Mean Overall Score  |   |     |     |     |     |                                  |       |         |      | 2.7 (High) |                 |  |  |  |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                                   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|---|------------|---------|
| 4        | 23UHE44VE04B | <b>Value Education - 4:</b><br>Religious Doctrine - 2 | 2          | 1       |

| Course Objectives   |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| To explore the rich historical background of the Catholic Church          |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| To explore and comprehend the Sacraments practiced by the Catholic Church |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| To incorporate Christian Prayer into daily routines                       |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| To reflect of   | on personal growth through the lens of Sacraments and Christian Pra | yer       |  |  |  |  |  |
| To promot   | e unity by embracing universal values from various religions        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT I  | The Catholic Church   | (6 Hours) |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT II   | UNIT II Sacraments of Initiation                                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT III Sacraments of Healing & at the Service of Community (6 Hours)    |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |

**UNIT IV** The Christian Prayer

UNIT V Harmony of Religions

Teaching Methodology Chalk and Talk, Power point, assignment and Group discussion

#### **Book for Study**

1. Department of Human Excellence (2022). Fullness of Life, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

#### **Book for Reference**

- 1. (1994). *Compendium: Catechism of the Catholic Church*. Bengaluru: Theological Publications in India.
- 2. Holy Bible (NRSV).

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | understand the history of the Catholic Church                     | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | examine and grasp the Sacraments of the Catholic Church           | K2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | apply the Christian Prayer to their everyday life                 | K3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |  |                          |     |     |     |                   |                                    |      |      |            |                 |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code  |                          |     |     |     | tle of the Course |                                    |      |      | Hours      | Credits         |
| 4                   | 23UHE44VE04B     Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2 |                          |     |     |     |                   |                                    | 2    | 1    |            |                 |
| Course              | Р  | Programme Outcomes (POs) |     |     |     |                   | Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |      |      |            |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1  | PO2                      | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1              | PSO2                               | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5       | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3  | 3                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3                 | 2                                  | 2    | 3    | 3          | 2.7             |
| CO2                 | 3  | 2                        | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3                 | 3                                  | 3    | 2    | 2          | 2.5             |
| CO3                 | 2  | 2                        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2                 | 3                                  | 3    | 3    | 3          | 2.6             |
| Mean Overall Score  |  |                          |     |     |     |                   |                                    |      |      | 2.6 (High) |                 |

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                 | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53CC08        | Core Course - 8:                    | 5          | 4       |
|          | 2500055000         | <b>Biophysics and Biostatistics</b> | 3          | -       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To understand the field of biophysics with reference to bioenergetics         |
| To understand the principles of statistics and know the method of calculation |
| To learn to apply physical principles to biological systems                   |
| To apply the statistical principles to solve the biological problems          |
| To analyse the measures of central value and standard deviation               |

Biophysics: Photobiology - electromagnetic spectrum, visible rage of spectrum, solar energy and photosynthesis. Influence of light on Phytochrome and its effect on root growth. Phototropin, its significance in plant growth. Fluorescence. Bioluminescence. Phosphorescence.

#### **UNIT II**

Bioenergetics - energy and work. Laws of thermodynamics - concept of entropy and enthalpy. Gibb's free energy - energy transduction in biological systems. High-energy compounds - ATP bioenergetics and energy coupled reactions. Radioactivity - structure of an atom, isotopes, types of radiations, application of radioactive isotopes in biological studies, detection of radiation, autoradiography.

#### **UNIT III**

Biostatistics: Data - primary & secondary; variable - discrete & continuous. Population and sample, sampling techniques, classification of data, frequency distribution - discrete, continuous and cumulative; parts of a statistical table - advantages of classification of data. Presentation of data - histogram, frequency polygon, frequency curve, Ogive curve, bar charts

- simple, multiple, subdivided, pie diagram.

#### **UNIT IV**

Measures of central values: mean, median, mode. Measures of dispersion: range, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation - Skewness. Correlation - definition - types - methods of studying correlation: scatter diagram method and Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation for simple and linear data. Regression: definition - regression lines.

#### UNIT V

Probability - definition, binomial, poison and normal distributions. Tests of significance. General procedure - large sample testing & small sample testing: t-Test, Chi-squire test and F test.

#### **Book for Study**

1. Fabrizio, C. (2016). *The physics of living systems*. Springer International Publishing. **Books for Reference** 

- 1. Mishra, S. R. (2010). *Textbook of Photobiology*. Discovery Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Gupta, S. P. (2008). Elementary Statistical Methods. Sultan Chand & Sons.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://opentextbc.ca/biology/chapter/5-1-overview-of-photosynthesis/
- 2. http://www.biosciencenotes.com/bioenergetics/
- 3. https://www.osmosis.org/notes/Introductory\_Biostatistics

#### (15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

#### (15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |
|--------|--|---------------------|
|        | CO-Statements  | Cognitive           |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                      | Levels<br>(K-Level) |
| CO1    | recognize the structure and dynamics of macromolecules, cells and tissues                  | K1                  |
| CO2    | realize energy transformation and transfer; thermodynamics                                 | K2                  |
| CO3    | understand and use statistical theory underlying the application of biostatistical methods | К3                  |
| CO4    | analyze the different type of data using appropriate statistical software.                 | K4                  |
| CO5    | demonstrate a good understanding of descriptive statistics and graphical tools.            | К5                  |

|          |                    |          |          | Re       | elationsh | ip Matri     | X          |            |        |          |          |
|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Semester | C                  | ourse Co | ode      |          | Т         | itle of th   | e Course   |            |        | Hours    | Credits  |
| 5        | 23                 | UBO53C   | C08      | Core     | Course -  | 8: Biopl     | nysics and | l Biostati | stics  | 5        | 4        |
| Course   | Pr                 | ogramm   | e Outcor | nes (POs | 5)        | Progra       | mme Sp     | ecific Ou  | tcomes | s (PSOs) | Mean     |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2      | PO3      | PO4      | PO5       | PSO1         | PSO2       | PSO3       | PSO4   | 4 PSO5   | Score of |
| Outcomes | roi                | F02      | 103      | FU4      | 105       | 1301         | 1302       | 1303       | 130-   | 1 1305   | COs      |
| CO1      | 3                  | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2         | 3            | 2          | 2          | 1      | 2        | 2.2      |
| CO2      | 2                  | 3        | 1        | 2        | 3         | 3            | 2          | 2          | 2      | 2        | 2.2      |
| CO3      | 2                  | 3        | 1        | 2        | 2         | 2            | 2          | 2          | 1      | 2        | 1.9      |
| CO4      | 2                  | 2        | 2        | 2        | 1         | 2            | 2          | 2          | 1      | 2        | 1.8      |
| CO5      | 2                  | 2        | 1        | 3        | 3         | 2            | 3          | 2          | 2      | 2        | 2.3      |
|          | Mean Overall Score |          |          |          |           | 2.1 (Medium) |            |            |        |          |          |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                          | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53CC09        | Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology | 5          | 4       |

#### **Course Objectives**

| course objectives  |
|--|
| To provide students with basic understanding of Structure and organization of bacteria |
| To understand the application of microbes in food and dairy microbiology               |
| To provide comparative analysis of major groups of microbes.                           |
| To be aware about the immune systems of human being                                    |
| To know about the antibody production and their immunological role                     |

#### **UNIT I**

Microbiology: History, Development and Classification (Outline). Whittaker's five kingdom concept, Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology (outline). Morphology, cell structure, cell wall chemistry, growth, nutrition and reproduction of bacteria. Viruses: structure, classification and reproduction - lytic and lysogenic cycle. A brief account on Rickettsias, Chlamydia, Mycoplasmas, Viroids and Prions.

#### **UNIT II**

Culture of microorganisms: Pure cultures, batch and continuous cultures. Methods of Preservation of microorganisms. Microorganisms and Human diseases: Food borne (Botulism), water borne (Cholera), air borne (Tuberculosis), vector borne (malaria) and contact diseases (AIDS) and SARS. Control of microorganisms - physical, chemical and biological methods.

#### **UNIT III**

Soil Microbes and Their Roles, Improvements in Soil Fertility, Nitrogen Fixing Bacteria and Their Role Phosphate Solubilization. Mycorrhizae. Plant-Microbes in Nitrogen Cycle, Interactions: Ectomycorrhizae and Endomycorrhizae. Food microbiology: Types of food spoilage and methods of food preservation. Dairy microbiology: Fermented dairy products. Industrial microbiology: Fermentation and Industrial production of alcohol and antibiotics.

#### **UNIT IV**

Immunology: Immune system - adaptive, innate, humoral and cellular immunity. Origin, structure and immunological role of primary lymphoid organs (bone marrow and thymus) and Secondary lymphoid organs (Spleen, lymph nodes, Payer's patches, tonsils and appendix).

#### UNIT V

Origin and role of immune cells (Leucocytes and lymphocytes). Lymph: composition and functions. Antibody types, study of IgG, its structure and immunological role. Virus encounter human system and vaccinationjj.

| Teaching Methodology | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                      |                             |

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Pelczar, J. C., ECS & Krieg, R. (1999). Microbiology. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Sullia, S.B., & Shantharam, S. (2005). General microbiology. Oxford & IBH

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Dubey, R.C., & Maheshwari, D.K. (2004). A text book of microbiology. S.Chand.
- 2. Casida, L.E., (2005). Industrial Microbiology. New Age International.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.wileyindia.com/a-textbook-of-plant-pathology.html
- 2. https://www.britannica.com/science/plant-disease.
- 3. https://www.planetatural.com/pest-problem-solver/plant-disease/
- 4. https://www.imgt.org/IMGTeducation/Tutorials/ImmuneSystem/UK/the\_immune\_system.pdf2
- 5. https://www.roswellpark.org/sites/default/files/repasky 9-1-16 cells and tissues lecture part 1.pdf

#### (15 Hours)

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

## (15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |
|--------|--|---------------------|
|        | CO-Statements  | Cognitive           |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                                      | Levels<br>(K-Level) |
| CO1    | understand the various types of microbes in an environment and their importance.                           | K1                  |
| CO2    | comprehend the structure and function of immune system in humans.  | K2                  |
| 02     |  | K2                  |
| CO3    | demonstrate the role of microorganisms in food processing and spoilage, soil fertility and sewage disposal | K3                  |
| CO4    | identify the defense mechanism against infection in humans.  | K4                  |
| CO5    | assess role of microorganisms in industrial processing of microbial products                               | K5                  |

|          |             |             |     | R        | elationsh  | ip Matrix  | ĸ         |           |          |          |                 |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cou         | rse Code    |     |          | Tit        | tle of the | Course    |           |          | Hours    | Credits         |
| 5        | 23UB        | 23UBO53CC09 |     | Core Co  | ourse - 9: | Microbio   | ology and | Immuno    | logy     | 5        | 4               |
| Course   | Programme ( |             |     | omes (PO | s)         | Prog       | ramme S   | pecific O | utcomes  | (PSOs)   | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1         | PO2         | PO3 | PO4      | PO5        | PSO1       | PSO2      | PSO3      | PSO4     | PSO5     | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3           | 2           | 3   | 2        | 2          | 3          | 2         | 2         | 2        | 2        | 2.3             |
| CO2      | 2           | 3           | 2   | 2        | 1          | 2          | 3         | 2         | 2        | 2        | 2.1             |
| CO3      | 2           | 2           | 3   | 2        | 2          | 3          | 3         | 2         | 3        | 1        | 2.3             |
| CO4      | 3           | 3           | 2   | 1        | 1          | 3          | 2         | 2         | 1        | 2        | 2.1             |
| CO5      | 2           | 3           | 2   | 2        | 3          | 1          | 3         | 2         | 1        | 3        | 2.4             |
|          |             |             |     |          |            |            |           | Mea       | an Overa | ll Score | 2.2 (High)      |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course                      | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|--|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53CP05 | Core Practical - 5: Biophysics,          | Λ          | 2       |
| 5        | 250B055CP05 | Biostatistics, Microbiology & Immunology | 4          | 2       |

#### **Biophysics**

- 1. Separation of cell and tissue components by centrifugation
- 2. Separation of pigments by Paper chromatography
- 3. Absorption spectrum of macromolecules and pigments UV, FTIR

#### **Biostatistics**

- 1. Sampling by Random Number Table
- 2. Data Collection
- 3. Classification of Data: Discrete, continuous and cumulative.
- 4. Statistical diagrams: Histogram, Frequency curve, Bar chart and Ogive curve
- 5. Measures of Central Values: Mean, Median and Mode
- 6. Measures of Dispersion: Range, Mean Deviation and Standard Deviation.

#### Microbiology

- 1. Preparation of common media (Nutrient agar & Potato dextrose agar).
- 2. Staining of Bacteria (Simple & Grams staining).
- 3. Isolation and enumeration of microbes in soil and water (serial dilution).
- 4. Study of motility by Hanging Drop.
- 5. Pure cultures of bacteria Streak plate, Pour plate and Spread plate.
- 6. Microbiology of milk (Phosphatase and MBRT)
- 7. Antibiosis Kirby Baur method

#### Immunology

- 1. Blood grouping
- 2. WIDAL- test for typhoid
- 3. RPR- test for syphilis
- 4. RF- test for rheumatoid arthritis
- 5. Immunoelectrophoresis Demo
- 6. ELISA Demo

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|---|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53ES01A | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 1:</b><br>Molecular Biology | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To understand the structure, organization and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genome. |
| To acquire knowledge on mechanism and influences on genetic code and its perpetuation.       |
| To comprehend the basic cellular and molecular events.                                       |
| To apply the knowledge acquired to study the molecular mechanisms.                           |
| To analyse the principles of gene regulation.  |

Organisation of genome - prokaryotic and eukaryotic. Linear and circular DNA molecules. Mutations types, causes and detection. Mutant types - lethal, conditional, biochemical, germinal vs somatic mutants, insertional mutagenesis. Basic idea about mobile genetic elements - IS elements and transposons.

#### **UNIT II**

DNA replication: General features, enzymology, detailed mechanism (initiation, elongation and termination). DNA damage: damages caused by alkylation, UV, gamma and X-rays. DNA repair: excision, double-strand break, mismatch and SOS mechanisms.

### **UNIT III**

Transcription: The Central Dogma, Genetic code, RNA polymerase, promoters, enhancers, silencers, general transcription factors and the mechanism of transcription(initiation, elongation and termination) in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Post-transcriptional events (splicing, capping and polyadenylation).

### UNIT IV

Translation: Organization of mRNA, genetic code and its characterization, ribosome and rRNA, amino acyl synthetase, tRNA and amino acid activation. Mechanism of initiation elongation and termination. Translation factors, post-translation processing.

### UNIT V

Gene regulation: Basic principles of transcriptional regulation- positive and negative; inducible and repressible; activators and repressors. The lac operon (positive and negative control), the trp operon (repression-derepression and attenuation), riboswitches, mRNA stability, RNA interference, microRNAs.

| Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Videos, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

### **Books for Study**

- 1. Freifelder, D. (1993). Essentials of Molecular Biology. Jones & Bartlett.
- 2. Gupta, P.K. (2005). Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering. Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Wilson, K., & Walker, J. (2010). Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. De Robertis & De Robertis. (1990). Cell and Molecular Biology. Saunders College, Philadelphia.
- 2. Elliott, W.H., & Elliott, D.C. (2005). Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, (3rd Ed.). Oxford University.

### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.nature.com/scitable/definition/transcription-dna-transcription-87/
- 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK26887/
- 3. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/wm-biology1/chapter/reading-steps-of-genetic-transcription/

# B Sc Botany

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                                     | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |
| C01    | demonstrate the impact of structure modification on a biological system and relationship between systems  | K1                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | demonstrate the principal molecular events of transcription and translation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes | K1                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | have knowledge on molecular events of DNA replication   | K2                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | emphasize the concepts of split genes, splicing mechanisms  | K3                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | develop comprehensive understanding about Ribo-switches and RNA interference                              | K4                  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                      |     |          |   |     |      |                           |      |      |              |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|----------|---|-----|------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | <b>Course Code</b>   |     |          | Title of the Course   |     |      |                           |      |      | Hours        | Credits         |
| 5                   | 23UBO53ES01A         |     | 4        | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 1:</b><br>Molecular Biology |     |      |                           | 5    | 3    |              |                 |
| Course              | Programme            |     | ne Outco | Outcomes (POs)  |     |      | Programme Specific Outcon |      |      | (PSOs)       | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1                  | PO2 | PO3      | PO4   | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2                      | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5         | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3                    | 2   | 3        | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2                         | 2    | 3    | 2            | 2.4             |
| CO2                 | 2                    | 3   | 2        | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1                         | 2    | 3    | 3            | 2.2             |
| CO3                 | 2                    | 2   | 2        | 3   | 1   | 2    | 2                         | 3    | 2    | 2            | 2.1             |
| CO4                 | 3                    | 2   | 2        | 1   | 3   | 3    | 1                         | 3    | 2    | 3            | 2.4             |
| CO5                 | 2                    | 3   | 2        | 3   | 1   | 3    | 2                         | 3    | 2    | 1            | 2.2             |
|                     | Mean Overall Score 2 |     |          |   |     |      |                           |      |      | 2.3 (Medium) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53ES01B       | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 1:</b><br>Bioinformatics and Bionanotechnology | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To study the basic elements of interface, concepts between biology and nanotechnology.             |
| To outline the basics of sequence alignment and analysis.  |
| To classify different types of biological databases.   |
| To explain the synthesis approaches for nanomaterial and its characterization.                     |
| To construct various types of nanomaterial for application and evaluate the impact on environment. |

**Bioinformatics**: Introduction, Aim, Scope and Research areas of Bioinformatics. Branches of Bioinformatics. Biological Databases, Classification format of Biological Databases, Biological Database Retrieval System - NCBI, PUBMED, EBI, EMBL, gene bank etc.

#### UNIT II

Database searches for homology using BLAST and FASTA and interpretation of the results to derive biological significance of the queried DNA/protein sequences. Alignment of protein and DNA sequences using algorithm software to deduce homology and interpretation of data.

#### UNIT III

**Nanotechnology**: Origin, scope and importance. Nanoparticles - definition. Principles: quantization effects - inverse relationship between size and reactive surface area. Properties: surface effects, the effects of size, shape, surface and bulk composition, and solubility and persistence.

#### UNIT IV

Essentials of nanostructure generation: top-down vs. bottom-up. Chemical and physical self assembly. Physical, chemical and biogenic synthesis of nanomaterials - biomimetics, green plants, and microorganisms. Role of biomolecules - reducing and/or capping agents: proteins, viruses and carbohydrates, Preparation and characterization of nanoparticles (UV, FTIR, SEM, DLS and zeta potential, X-ray diffraction).

#### UNIT V

Targeted nanoparticles: active and passive targeting. Application: medicine, manufacturing & materials, delivery vehicles, cancer therapy, tissue engineering, fluorescent biological labels, biological assays, nano-imaging, biosensors, micromanipulation techniques, metabolic engineering and gene therapy, environmental management; nanotechnology in agriculture; Interactions of nanoparticles, uptake, transport and toxicity.

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Sharon, M., & Sharon, M. (2012). Bio-Nanotechnology Concepts and Applications. CRC Press.
- 2. Rastogi, S.C., Medirattta, N., & Rastogi, P. (2004). *Bioinformatics, methods and applications, genomics, proteomics and drug discovery*. Prentice Hall of India, pvt. Ltd.

### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Attwood, T. K., & Parry-Smith, D. J. (2001). *Introduction to Bioinformatics Delhi*. Pearson Education Ptd. Ltd.
- 2. Jain, K. K. (2006). Nanobiotechnology molecular diagnostics: Current techniques and application (Horizon Bioscience), (1st Ed.). Taylor & Francis.
- 3. Mailander, V., & Landfester, K. (2009). Interaction of nanoparticles with cells. Biomacromolecules.

### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. http://ieet.org/index.php/IEET/more/bionanotechnology20141007Institute of Ethics & Emerging Technologies
- 2. https://phys.org/news/2014-10-endless-possibilities-bio-nanotechnology.html

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

#### B Sc Botany 117

- 3. http://www.particle-works.com/applications/controlled-drug-release/Applications
- 4. https://jnanobiotechnology.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1477-3155-2-3DOI: 10.1186/1477-3155-2-3
- 5. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3865110/
- 6. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC419715/

|            | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No.     | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                               | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1        | have knowledge and awareness of basic concepts of biology, computer science and mathematics         | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2        | develop problem-solving skills including the ability to develop new algorithms and analysis methods | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3        | implement phylogenetic tree construction  | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | understand the strengths, limitations and potential uses of nanomaterials.                          | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5        | develop skill in Functional principles of Bionanotechnology therapies                               | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |                 |         |          |   |     |      |            |            |           |        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---|-----|------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Course Code     |         |          | Title of the Course   |     |      |            |            |           | Hours  | Credits         |
| 5                   | 23UBO           | 53ES01B |          | Discipline Specific Elective - 1:5Bioinformatics and Bionanotechnology5 |     |      |            |            | 5         | 3      |                 |
| Course              | Course Programn |         | ne Outco | e Outcomes (POs) Programme Sp   |     |      | pecific Ou | itcome     | es (PSOs) | Mean   |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1             | PO2     | PO3      | PO4   | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2       | PSO3       | PSO       | 4 PSO5 | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 3               | 3       | 2        | 1   | 2   | 2    | 3          | 2          | 1         | 2      | 2.1             |
| CO2                 | 2               | 3       | 2        | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3          | 2          | 2         | 3      | 2.3             |
| CO3                 | 2               | 2       | 3        | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2          | 3          | 2         | 2      | 2.1             |
| CO4                 | 1               | 2       | 2        | 3   | 2   | 2    | 3          | 2          | 3         | 2      | 2.2             |
| CO5                 | 1               | 2       | 2        | 3   | 2   | 2    | 3          | 2          | 1         | 3      | 2.1             |
| Mean Overall Score  |                 |         |          |   |     |      |            | 2.2 (High) |           |        |                 |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|--|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53ES02A | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 2:</b><br>Research Methodology | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To obtain knowledge on basic concepts in research.                       |
| To understand the objective of research.                                 |
| To evaluate the significance of databases and citation index.            |
| To plan basic research and the research process.                         |
| To acquire skill in writing research articles and formatting the papers. |

Research: Meaning, Definition and Objectives. Hypothesis: definition and types. Understanding the language of research - Concept, Construct, Variable. Research Process.

#### UNIT II

Research Design: Concept, classification and Importance in Research. Features of a good research design. Experimental Design: Concept of Independent and group research.

#### **UNIT III**

Bibliometrics: definition and relevance; Bibliometrics databases, h-index, SNIP, Page Rank, Impact Factor and evaluation. The use of bibliometrics in research: Citation Research, Science Citation Index. Patent: definition, types and Indian Patent Act.

#### **UNIT IV**

Interpretation of Data and Paper Writing. Types of manuscript in journals. Layout of a Research paper and proof correction. Journals in Life Science, Impact factor of Journals, Software for paper formatting like LaTeX/MS Office, BEAMER for presentation.

#### **UNIT V**

Structure of thesis. Literature collection: Books, Research articles and e- resources. Structure and components of research proposal, National and International funding sources. Ethical issues related to publishing. Plagiarism andSoftware for detection of Plagiarism.

| Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Kothari, C. R. (2014). Research Methodology-Methods & Techniques. WishwaPrakashan
- 2. Misra, R. P. (2000). Research Methodology A Handbook. Concept Pub. Company.
- 3. Pillai., & Bagavathi. (2008). Statistics. S. Chand& Company Ltd.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Gupta, S.P. (1990). Statistical Methods. Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 2. Rao, N. G. (1983). Statistics for Agricultural Science. Oxford & IBH.
- 3. Gupta, S.C. (2013). Fundamentals of statistics. Himalaya Publishers.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.trueeditors.com/blog/components-of-a-thesis/
- 2. https://www.aresearchguide.com/4format.html

# B Sc Botany

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | understand and comprehend the basics in research methodology and applying them in research/ project work.   | K1                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | demonstrate the ability to choose methods appropriate to research objectives.   | K2                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | develop advanced critical thinking skills and Demonstrate enhanced writing skills   | К3                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | help them to select an appropriate research design  | K4                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | enable them to collect the data, edit it properly and analyse it accordingly.<br>Thus, it will facilitate students' prosperity in higher education. | K5                  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |                                 |          |          | Re        | lationshi  | p Matrix   |          |            |             |       |                 |       |         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| Semester           | Course Code Title of the Course |          |          |           |            |            |          |            | Course Code |       |                 | Hours | Credits |
| 5                  | <b>23UBC</b>                    | )53ES02A | A Disci  | ipline Sp | ecific Ele | ctive - 2: | Research | Methodo    | ology       | 5     | 3               |       |         |
| Course             | Pr                              | ogramm   | e Outcor | nes (POs  | )          | Progra     | mme Spe  | ecific Out | tcomes (    | PSOs) | Mean            |       |         |
| Outcomes           | PO1                             | PO2      | PO3      | PO4       | PO5        | PSO1       | PSO2     | PSO3       | PSO4        | PSO5  | Score of<br>COs |       |         |
| CO1                | 3                               | 2        | 3        | 2         | 2          | 3          | 2        | 2          | 3           | 2     | 2.4             |       |         |
| CO2                | 2                               | 3        | 2        | 3         | 2          | 2          | 3        | 2          | 2           | 1     | 2.2             |       |         |
| CO3                | 2                               | 2        | 3        | 2         | 1          | 3          | 3        | 2          | 3           | 1     | 2.2             |       |         |
| CO4                | 3                               | 3        | 2        | 3         | 1          | 3          | 3        | 2          | 3           | 1     | 2.4             |       |         |
| CO5                | 2                               | 2        | 2        | 2         | 1          | 2          | 2        | 2          | 2           | 1     | 1.8             |       |         |
| Mean Overall Score |                                 |          |          |           |            |            |          |            | 2.2 (High   |       |                 |       |         |

| Semester | Course Code  | Title of the Course                                       | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------|---|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53ES02B | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 2:</b><br>Biopesticides | 5          | 3       |

#### **Course Objectives**

| To study the importance of appropriate control measures for managing insect pests in crops.    |
|--|
| To acquire knowledge on present use of biopesticides as part of integrated pest management.    |
| To illustrate the mass production techniques of microbial biopesticides.                       |
| To analyze how to use the variable biopesticide methods for managing different kinds of pests. |
| To design various types of biopesticide formulations.  |

#### UNIT I

Biological control of insect pests: scope and principles, factors affecting biological control. Biopesticides: introduction, importance and classification- living creatures to control pests - weeds for controlling pest.Pest Control in Organic Farming. Application methods of biopesticides.

#### UNIT II

Botanical pesticides: present status and future prospects; opportunities for botanical pesticides in crop rotation; multiple cropping for controlling pests, Trap Crops. Plants as a source of natural pesticides: Neem, Chrysanthemum, Pongamia, Garlic, Turmeric, Tobacco and Citronella.

#### UNIT III

Biocontrol agents: Isolation, identification, mode of action and mass production of Pseudomonas fluorescence (bacterial agent), Trichodermaviride (fungal agent).

#### UNIT IV

Biological pesticides: isolation, identification. Bacterium as biopesticide (Bacillus thuringiensis) - production and field applications. Fungus as biopesticide (Entomophagous - Beauveriabassiana). Insect as biopesticide (Reduviid predators -Rhynocoriskumarii, R. fussipus R. marginatus).Trichogramma. Virus as biopesticide (Baculovirus - NPV). Virulence, pathogenicity and symptoms of entomopathogenic nematodes.

#### UNIT V

Production methods of biopesticides: liquid culture fermentation and solidstate fermentation - Types of biopesticide formulations: dry inoculum, granules, pellets, capsules, wettable powder and liquid formulations. Impediments and limitation in production and use of biopesticide.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> Chart, PPT, Videos, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Ghosh, G. K. (2000). *Biopesticide and Integrated pest Management*. A P H Publishing Corporation.
- 2. Bhattacharyya, P., & Purohit, S.S. (2008). Organic Farming: Biocontrol and Biopesticide Technology.
- 3. Saleem, F., & Shakoori, A. R. (2012). *Development of Bioinsecticide*. Lap Lambert Academic Publishing.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Chandra, K., Greep., & Srivathsa. (2005). Bio Control Agents & Biopesticides.
- 2. Dent, D. (2000). Insect Pest Management, (2nd Ed.). ABI Publishers.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/B978012823355900010
- 2. https://agritech.tnau.ac.in/farm\_enterprises/Farm%20enterprises\_%20bio%20pesticides.html

# (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

# B Sc Botany 121

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |
|--------|--|---------------------|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>   | Cognitive           |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K-Level) |
| CO1    | describe about the importance of biopesticides in agriculture.   | K1                  |
| CO2    | produce biopesticides on large scale   | K2                  |
| CO3    | quality control of different biopesticdes  | К3                  |
| CO4    | make students to think about the prones and cones of new technologies<br>since they are living in a world where there is an outburst of newer<br>technologies everyday | K4                  |
| CO5    | strengthen and exploring entrepreneurship opportunities  | K5                  |

| Relationship Matrix |       |  |     |     |     |      |             |           |       |             |                 |
|---------------------|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Cou   | Course Code Title of the Course                          |     |     |     |      |             |           | Hours | Credits     |                 |
| 5                   | 23UBC | 23UBO53ES02B Discipline Sp                               |     |     |     |      | ective - 2: | Biopestic | ides  | 5           | 3               |
| Course              | Pr    | Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PS |     |     |     |      |             |           | PSOs) | Mean        |                 |
| Outcomes            | PO1   | PO2  | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2        | PSO3      | PSO4  | PSO5        | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2     | 2  | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2           | 2         | 3     | 2           | 2.2             |
| CO2                 | 2     | 3  | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 3           | 2         | 2     | 3           | 2.2             |
| CO3                 | 2     | 2  | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 3           | 2         | 2     | 2           | 2.1             |
| CO4                 | 1     | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3           | 2         | 3     | 2           | 2.1             |
| CO5                 | 1     | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2    | 3           | 2         | 1     | 3           | 2.1             |
| Mean Overall Score  |       |  |     |     |     |      |             |           |       | 2.14 (High) |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23UBO53SP01        | Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany | -          | 2       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To learn the origin and history of various crop plants.                             |
| To understand the cultivation of various economically important crops.              |
| To acquire knowledge on the binomial nomenclature and morphology of economic crops. |
| To acquire the skill for preparation plant-based products.                          |
| To produce beverages and narcotics from specific plants.                            |

#### **UNIT I: Cereals and Legumes**

Origin and History, Botanical description, Cultivation, Harvesting and uses of Cereals and Legumes: Wheat, Rice, Maize, Black gram, Redgram, Chick pea and Pigeon pea.

#### **UNIT II: Vegetables and Fruits**

Origin and History, Botanical description and economic importance of Vegetables and Fruits: Apple, Banana, Mango, Brinjal, Tomato and Potato.

#### **UNIT III: Spices and Condiments**

Origin and History, Botanical description, Cultivation and uses of Spices and Condiments: Pepper, Cardamom, Clove, Chilly, Coriander and Turmeric.

#### **UNIT IV: Beverages Plants, Fibres and Timber**

Origin and History, Botanical description, Cultivation, Processing and uses of Beverages plants: Tea, Coffee and Cocoa. Fibers and Timber: Cottonand Jute, Teak, Rosewood, and Mahogany.

#### **UNIT V: Oil Yielding Plants**

Origin and History, Botanical description, Harvesting, Extraction and uses of Fatty oils and Vegetable Fats: Sun flower, Soya bean, Coconut and Gingelly. Medicinal Plants: Rauvolfia, Chinchona and Digitalis.

| Teaching Methodology | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|----------------------|-----------------------------|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Kochhar, S. L. (2012). Economic Botany in Tropics. MacMillan & Co.
- 2. Panday, B. P. (2000). Economic Botany. S Chand Publishing Company.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Wickens, G. E. (2001). Economic Botany: Principles & Practices. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- 2. Chrispeels, M. J., & Sadava, D. E. (2003). *Plants, Genes and Agriculture*. Jones & Bartlett Publish

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://cereal-scientech.blogspot.com/2011/12/economic-importance-of-cereal-grains.html
- 2. https://dpd.gov.in/iv)%20Economic%20Importance%20&%20Value%20Added%20Products% 20of%20%20Pulses.pdf

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>   | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to                  | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | understand Economic Botany and types of fibers.  | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | current trends in Fiber industries, Spices and condiments, Commercial market of spices | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | preparation of plant based products  | K3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | preparation of various beverages in industries   | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | formulation of active ingredients and its commercialization                            | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |   |         |     |     |          |         |           |                  |          |           |              |      |
|---------------------|---|---------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Semester            | Course Code Title of the Course                         |         |     |     |          |         |           |                  | Hours    | Credits   |              |      |
| 5                   | <b>23U</b>  | BO53SP0 | )1  | S   | elf-pace | d Learn | ing: Ecor | omic Bot         | any      | -         | 2            |      |
| Course              | Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (I |         |     |     |          |         |           | Programme Outcom |          |           | (PSOs)       | Mean |
| Outcomes            | PO1   | PO2     | PO3 | PO4 | PO5      | PSO1    | PSO2      | PSO3             | PSO4     | PSO5      | Score of     |      |
| Outcomes            | 101   | 102     | 105 | 104 | 105      | 1501    | 1502      | 1505             | 1504     | 1505      | COs          |      |
| CO1                 | 3   | 2       | 3   | 2   | 2        | 3       | 2         | 2                | 3        | 2         | 2.4          |      |
| CO2                 | 2   | 3       | 2   | 1   | 2        | 3       | 1         | 2                | 3        | 3         | 2.2          |      |
| CO3                 | 2   | 2       | 2   | 3   | 1        | 2       | 2         | 3                | 2        | 2         | 2.1          |      |
| CO4                 | 3   | 2       | 2   | 1   | 3        | 3       | 1         | 3                | 2        | 3         | 2.4          |      |
| CO5                 | 2   | 3       | 2   | 3   | 1        | 3       | 2         | 3                | 2        | 1         | 2.2          |      |
|                     |   |         |     |     |          |         |           | Me               | an Overa | all Score | 2.3 (Medium) |      |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course                       | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|---|------------|---------|
| 5        | 23USS54SE01 | Skill Enhancement Course - 2: Soft Skills | 2          | 1       |

#### **Course Objectives**

To help students understand, practice, and improve their communication skills

To enable students with effective presentation skills

To help students attend interviews confidently and participate effectively in group discussions

To make students realise their potential and excel on personal as well as professional grounds

To develop the thinking skills of students for better performance in competitive exams, interviews and group discussions

#### **UNIT I: Communication Skills**

*Basics of Communication*: Importance of Good Communication Skills, Types of Communication Skills, Verbal Communication, Non-verbal Communication, Tips for Improving Nonverbal Communication, Communication Styles, Barriers to Communication, Ways To Improve Communication Skills, Practicum

*Professional Grooming*: How to Create the Impact for that First Impression, Presentation Skills, Developing Handouts, Developing Notes, Adding Visual and Audio Effects, Practicum

#### **UNIT II: Resume Writing & Interview Skills**

*Resume Writing*: The Purpose of a Resume, Finding a Job & Making a Career, Length of Resume, Order of Resume, Tailoring the Resume, What your Resume should include, Some Tips for Listing a Bachelor's degree on Your Resume, What NOT to put on your Resume, Formatting Resume, Difference between Resume, Biodata and Curriculum Vitae, Preparation of a Resume

*Interview Skills*: Meaning of Interview, Types of Interviews, How to get ready for the big day?, Appropriate Attire, Etiquette, Mastering the Art of Meet and Greet, Resume – Points to Remember, Practicum

*Group Discussion:* Why is GD Essential?, Factors that influence GD, Outcome of GD, Tips for participation in a GD, Useful phrases for GD, Success Tips in GD, Practicum

#### **UNIT III: Personal Effectiveness**

*Self-Discovery*: Characteristics of Personality, Kinds of Self, Who am I?, Personality Inventory Table *Goal Setting*: Why do Goal Setting?, Goal Setting Process, Smart Goals

#### **UNIT IV: Numerical Ability**

Average, Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Profit and Loss, Area, Volume and Surface Area

#### **UNIT V: Test of Reasoning**

Verbal Reasoning: Series Completion, Analogy. Non-Verbal Reasoning

#### **Book for Study**

1. Balaiah, J., & Joy, J. L. (2024). *Straight from the Traits: Securing Soft Skills*, (Revised 3rd Ed.). St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. (2010). A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand.
- 2. Balaiah, J. & Joy, J. L. (2018). Winners in the Making: A primer on soft skills. St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.
- 3. Covey S. R. (2004). The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People: Restoring the Character Ethic (Rev. ed.). Free Press.
- 4. Egan, G. (1994). The Skilled Helper (5th Ed.). Pacific Grove, Brooks/Cole.

- 5. Khera, S. (2014). You Can Win. Macmillan Books.
- 6. Martin, Y. (2005). *Hiring the Best: A Manager's Guide to Effective Interviewing and Recruiting*, (5th Ed.). Adams Media.
- 7. Sankaran, K., & Kumar, M. (2010). *Group Discussion and Public Speaking*, (5th Ed.). M.I. Publishers.
- 8. Trishna. (2012). How to do well in GDs & Interviews, (3rd Ed.). Pearson Education.

|        | Course Outcomes   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | CO-Statements   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, students will be able to                         | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | analyse problems directed at testing their cognitive abilities                            | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | present the best of themselves as job seekers and communicate effectively in all contexts | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | assess themselves, set goals, and manage conflicts that are expected of a good leader     | К5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          |                    |          |         | Re                  | elation | ship Ma  | trix                |          |          |          |    |                 |
|----------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----------------|
| Semester | Cour               | rse Code | •       | Title of the Course |         |          |                     |          |          | Hou      | rs | Credits         |
| 5        | 23US               | S54SE0   | 1       | Skill l             | Enhano  | cement ( | Course -            | 2: Soft  | Skills   | 2        |    | 1               |
| Course   | Prog               | ramme (  | Outcon  | nes (PC             | ))      | Pro      | e Specifi<br>(PSOs) | Ivie     |          | Mean     |    |                 |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2      | PO<br>3 | PO<br>4             | PO<br>5 | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2            | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | 3  | cores of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3                  | 3        | 3       | 2                   | 2       | 2        | 2                   | 3        | 2        | 3        |    | 2.5             |
| CO2      | 2                  | 3        | 3       | 2                   | 3       | 3        | 2                   | 3        | 2        | 2        |    | 2.5             |
| CO3      | 2                  | 2        | 3       | 3                   | 2       | 3        | 3                   | 3        | 2        | 2        |    | 2.5             |
|          | Mean Overall Score |          |         |                     |         |          |                     |          |          |          | 2. | 5 (High)        |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63CC10        | Core Course - 10: Plant Physiology | 4          | 3       |

#### **Course Objectives**

| To learn the underlying principles of various physiological process of plants in relation to water    |
|---|
| To study and understand nutrition in plants and nitrogen metabolism                                   |
| To understand the various mechanism of photosynthesis in plants.                                      |
| To understand the various mechanism of respiration process in plants                                  |
| To have the various action of plant monulator and its physical sized function in relations to various |

To learn the various action of plant regulator and its physiological function in relations to various morphogenetic activities.

#### UNIT I

Water, Mineral and Solute: Uptake and Transport. Molecular Structure and properties of water. Diffusion and osmosis - osmotic pressure, turgor pressure and significance of osmosis. Plasmolysis and its importance. Mechanism of absorption of water - passive and active absorption. Ascent of sap - theories on absorption. Absorption, mechanism and transport of mineral salts. Transpiration - types, mechanism, significance and factors affecting transpiration.

#### UNIT II

Mineral nutrition: plant nutrients - essential and non-essential elements - micro and macro nutrients. Source, physiological role and deficiency symptoms of minerals. Hydroponics and aeroponics. Nitrogen metabolism: importance of nitrogen to plants. Sources of nitrogen, nitrogen cycle, nitrogen, ammonium assimilation and transamination.

#### UNIT III

Photosynthesis: Photosynthetic apparatus and pigment system, Emerson Enhancement Effect and two pigment systems, Antenna complexes and reaction centers, Photosynthetic electron transport system and its mechanism, photophosphorylation and types - cyclic, non-cyclic and psuedacyclic pathway of carbon, CO2 fixation - C3, C4 and CAM plants.

#### UNIT IV

Respiration: Definition, types of respiration: Glycolysis (EMP pathway), Krebs cycle, Terminal oxidation, Electron transport chain (modern view) and oxidative phosphorylation. ATP synthesis, Photorespiratory carbon, Oxidative cycle, Pentose Phosphate pathway: its significance, Respiratory Quotient.

#### UNIT V

(**12 Hours**) Auxin, Gibberellins and

Plant Growth: Plant growth substance: discovery and physiological effects of Auxin, Gibberellins and cytokinins. Growth inhibitor hormone: Ethylene and Absiscic acid. Physiology of flowering: Photoperiodism and Phytochrome, Vernalisation: techniques and mechanism. Seed dormancy and germination: physiological and biochemical changes.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |                             |

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Verma, V. (2007). Text book of Plant Physiology. Ane Books India.
- 2. Jain, V. K. (2006). Fundamentals of Plant Physiology, (18th Ed.). Chand & Co.
- 3. Pandey, S. N., & Sinha, B.K. (2006). Plant Physiology, (4th Ed.). Vikas Publishing House Ltd.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Noggle., & Fritz. (1976). Introductory Plant Physiology. Prentice Hall.
- 2. Baijal, B. D., & Ravisharma. (1981). A Textbook of Plant Physiology. Shiva LalAgarwal
- 3. Salisbury, F.B., & Ross, C.N. (1995). *Plant Physiology*. CBS Publishers.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://unacademy.com/content/neet-ug/study-material/biology/plant-water-relation.
- 2. https://www.agry.purdue.edu/ext/pubs/agry.
- 3. https://www.toppr.com/guides/biology/mineral-nutrition/metabolism-of-nitrogen.

### (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

#### B Sc Botany 127

- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XSMjfvpDtTY.
- https://unacademy.com/content/wp-content//Respiration-in-Plants.
   https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Botany/.

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | CO-Statements  | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | recall and describe fundamental principles of plant physiology, such as water<br>relations, nutrient uptake, photosynthesis, and respiration, demonstrating basic<br>knowledge retention.          | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | explain the intricate molecular and cellular mechanisms underlying key<br>physiological processes in plants, showcasing a deeper understanding of plant<br>physiology concepts.                    | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | applying advanced knowledge of plant physiology to design and conduct various<br>experiments, demonstrating the ability to integrate theoretical concepts into<br>practical research.              | K3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | analyse and interpret complex data sets related to plant physiological experiments, showcasing proficiency in data analysis and critical thinking skills.  | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | communicate scientific findings effectively through well-structured written<br>reports and articulate presentations, demonstrating advanced communication<br>skills tailored to diverse audiences. | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          |                    |         |          | Re      | lationsł | nip Matri  | X        |          |        |        |                 |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cour               | se Code |          |         | Titl     | e of the C | Course   |          |        | Hours  | Credits         |
| 6        | 23UB(              | )63CC1( | )        | Core    | e Cours  | e - 10: Pl | ant Phys | iology   |        | 4      | 3               |
| Course   | Pro                | ogramm  | e Outcor | mes (PO | s)       | Program    | nme Spe  | cific Ou | tcomes | (PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1                | PO2     | PO3      | PO4     | PO5      | PSO1       | PSO2     | PSO3     | PSO4   | PSO5   | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3                  | 2       | 2        | 2       | 1        | 2          | 3        | 1        | 2      | 3      | 2.1             |
| CO2      | 2                  | 2       | 3        | 1       | 2        | 3          | 2        | 2        | 3      | 2      | 2.2             |
| CO3      | 1                  | 3       | 2        | 2       | 3        | 1          | 2        | 3        | 2      | 3      | 2.2             |
| CO4      | 2                  | 3       | 2        | 3       | 1        | 2          | 3        | 1        | 2      | 3      | 2.3             |
| CO5      | 1                  | 3       | 3        | 2       | 2        | 2          | 3        | 2        | 1      | 3      | 2.2             |
|          | Mean Overall Score |         |          |         |          |            |          |          |        |        |                 |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course                  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63CP06 | Core Practical - 6: Plant Physiology | 3          | 2       |

#### **Detailed Study**

- 1. Effect of temperature on membrane permeability.
- 2. Osmosis Thistle funnel, potato osmoscope.
- 3. Determination of water potential and solute potential.
- 4. Determination of root pressure and sap exudation.
- 5. Effect of environmental factors on the rate of transpiration.
- 6. Extraction and separation of leaf pigments.
- 7. Effect of light and CO2 on photosynthesis.
- 8. Aerobic respiration Ganong'srespiroscope.
- 9. Ascent of sap Balsam plant experiment.
- 10. Measurement of lipase activity.
- 11. Demonstration experiments:
  - i. Phototropism,
  - ii.Geotropism,
  - iii. Arc Auxanometer
  - iv. Dialatometer
  - v. Hydroponics

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course                   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 6        | 22UD062CC11 | Core Course - 11:                     | 4          | 2       |
|          | 23UBO63CC11 | Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology | 4          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To define the principles and application of intellectual property rights. |
| To understand the principles of genetic engineering.                      |
| To learn the types and application of cloning vectors.                    |
| To study and analyze different types of gene transfer methods.            |
| To design protocol for plant tissue culture.                              |

Basic principle and important steps in recombinant DNA Technology. *Agrobacterium*- mediated gene transfer and Crown gall disease. Steps in Methods to generate desired foreign genes: isolation of prokaryotic gene by restriction enzymes and of eukaryotic gene by cDNA synthesis. Joining DNA molecules: ligases, linkers and homopolymers.

#### UNIT II

Cloning vectors: natural vectors - E. coli plasmids; *in vitro* vectors - pBR; cosmids; single- stranded DNA vectors - M13; and shuttle vectors - *E. coli*; Yeast shuttle vector.Selectable markers. Gene cloning strategies: cDNA library and genomic library.

### UNIT III

Methods of gene transfer to bacteria, plants and animals: Ca-transfection, microinjection, electroporation, shotgun, lipofection, somatic cell nuclear transfer, and embryonic stem cells.

#### UNIT IV

Various methods of Plant Tissue Culture and Applications. Protoplast fusion technology. Applications of plant tissue culture in agriculture and forestry. Transgenic plants against herbicide, insects, drought and salinity. Genetic Use Restriction Technology. Anti-sense RNA technology and the FlavrSavr tomato.

### UNIT V

Production technology of plantibodies and monoclonal antibodies by hybridoma technology. Gene therapy. Cloning animals (therapeutic and reproductive). Xenografting. Release of GMOs: *Bt*brinjal in India. Concerns of genetic engineering. IPRs - meaning, types (IP, Copyrights & Patents). Arguments for and against patenting genes and life forms.

**Teaching Methodology** Chart, PPT, Chalk and Talk.

### **Books for Study**

- 1. Glick, B. R., & Pasternak, J. J. (2001). *Molecular biotechnology principles and applications of recombinant DNA*, (2nd Ed.). ASM Press, Washington, D.C.
- 2. Old, R.W., & Primrose, S.B. (2001). *Principles of Gene Manipulation-an introduction to genetic engineering*. Black Well Science Ltd.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Gamborg, O.L., & Phillips, G.C. (1995). *Plant cell, Tissue and Organ culture*. Narosa publishing House.
- 2. George, E.F., & Sherrington, P.D. (1984). Plant propagation by Tissue culture. Exegetics Limited.
- 3. Watson, J.D., & Gilman, M., Witkowski, J., & Zoller, M. (1992). *Recombinant DNA*, (2nd Ed.). WH Freeman Co.

### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/agricultural-and-biological-sciences/agrobacterium
- 2. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2021.766364/full
- 3. https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/policy-issues/Synthetic-Biology

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

# (12 Hours)

#### B Sc Botany 130

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | understand the basics of gene cloning, role of enzymes and vectors for  | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | genetic engineering   | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | understand the basics of Gene transfer methods                          | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | learn the techniques and safety measures of genetic engineering, genome | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | mapping and gene therapy  | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | understand Totipotency and cytodifferentiation                          | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | learn the concepts of callus culture, cell suspension culture,          |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | micropropagation, organogenesis, somatic embryogenesis and protoplast   | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | culture   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix |          |          |          |   |            |         |           |          |        |                 |
|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Semester | Cou                 | rse Code |          |          | Titl  | e of the C | Course  |           |          | Hours  | Credits         |
| 6        | 6 23UBO63CC11       |          |          |          | <b>Core Course - 11:</b><br>Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology |            |         |           |          |        | 3               |
| Course   | P                   | rogramn  | ie Outco | mes (POs | s)  | Progr      | amme Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes ( | (PSOs) | Mean            |
| Outcomes | PO1                 | PO2      | PO3      | PO4      | PO5   | PSO1       | PSO2    | PSO3      | PSO4     | PSO5   | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3                   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2   | 3          | 3       | 2         | 3        | 2      | 2.5             |
| CO2      | 2                   | 3        | 2        | 3        | 2   | 2          | 3       | 2         | 2        | 3      | 2.4             |
| CO3      | 2                   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 3   | 3          | 3       | 2         | 3        | 1      | 2.4             |
| CO4      | 3                   | 3        | 3        | 3        | 1   | 3          | 3       | 3         | 3        | 1      | 2.6             |
| CO5      | 1                   | 2        | 2        | 2        | 3   | 1          | 2       | 2         | 2        | 3      | 2.0             |
|          | Mean Overall Score  |          |          |          |   |            |         |           |          |        |                 |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63CP07        | Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering<br>and Biotechnology | 3          | 2       |

#### **Detailed Study**:

# Genetic Engineering, Biotechnology

- 1. Culture media and sterilization techniques
- 2. Generation of In vitro plants
- 3. Embryo culture
- 4. Callus induction and differentiation
- 5. Somatic embryogenesis.
- 6. Micropropagation and Synthetic seeds

#### Biochemistry

- 7. Qualitative estimation of sugars.
- 8. Estimation of total lipids (gravimetric).
- 9. Estimation of amino acids.
- 10. Determination of strength of amino acids.
- 11. Quantitative estimation of total protein.
- 12. Effect of pH/temperature on enzyme activity
- 13. Estimation of total phenolics

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course                               | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63ES03A       | Discipline Specific Elective - 3:<br>Biochemistry | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives   |
|---|
| To acquire knowledge about chemical and molecular foundations of life.                |
| To compile the structure, properties and roles of carbohydrates, proteins and lipids. |
| To analyze the structure, function and acid base properties of amino acids.           |
| To critique the role of vitamins and enzymes in biological systems.                   |
| To evaluate the importance of secondary metabolites to mankind.                       |

Carbohydrates: Classification of carbohydrates; Stereochemistry of simple sugars;  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ - glycosidic linkages, Structure and properties of monosaccharide (glucose, fructose, mannose), disaccharide (maltose, lactose, sucrose) and oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides: Chemical structure and functions of starch, glycogen, plant cell wall and bacterial cell wall.

#### **UNIT II**

Lipids: Classification, structure, properties and synthesis of lipids; Saturated and Unsaturated fatty acids; Structure and function of phospholipids, glycolipids; cholesterol-biological importance; Membranes and fluid mosaic model.

### **UNIT III**

Amino acids: Structure & properties, Non-protein amino acids and their functions; Proteins: classification, peptide bond, structure- primary, secondary, tertiary (collagen), quaternary and the forces stabilizing protein structure.

### **UNIT IV**

Enzymes: biocatalysts - definition and characteristics, IUB classification; principles of catalysis, activation energy, transition state, active site and Michaelis-Menten equation; Mode of action - Lock & Key and Induced Fit models; Factors affecting enzyme action - pH, temperature, substrate & enzyme concentration; Enzyme regulation by inhibition: competitive, non-competitive & feedback.

### UNIT V

Secondary metabolites and their functions in plants: Terpenoids: N- containing metabolites (alkaloids), Phenolics: classification, properties and significance; Shikimic acid and mevolonic acid pathway; Synthesis of alkaloids from amino acids.

| <b>Teaching Methodology</b> | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|

### **Books for Study**

- 1. Lubert, S. (2005). *Biochemistry*. W.H. Freeman & Co.
- 2. Lehninger. (2008). Principles of Biochemistry by Nelson, (5th Ed.). D. L., Lehninger, A. L., & Cox, M. M. Publisher: W. H. Freeman and Company.
- 3. Judith, G. V. (2011). Biochemistry by Donald Voet, (4th Ed.). Publisher: John Wiley & Sons.

### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Caret. et al. (1993). Inorganic, Organic and Biological Chemistry. WMC Brown.
- 2. Jeremy, M. B., John, L. T., & Lubert, S. (2010). Biochemistry, (17th Ed.). 74 Publisher: W. H. Freeman.

### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/161547#chemistry
- 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2642958/
- 3. https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Biochemistry/Fundamentals\_of\_Biochemistry\_(Jakubow ski\_and\_Flatt)/01%3A\_Unit\_I
- 4. \_Structure\_and\_Catalysis/03%3A\_Amino\_Acids\_Peptides\_and\_Proteins/3.01%3A\_Amino\_A

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# (15 Hours)

cids\_and\_Peptides 5. https://infinitabiotech.com/blog/principles-of-enzyme-catalysis/

|        | Course Outcomes  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>   | Cognitive             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K - Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | able to understand physical and chemical properties of molecules as a linkage of biochemistry  | K1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | able to undertake investigations and perform analyses that provide<br>information about biochemical questions and help to solve biochemical<br>problems.                         | К2                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | students will equip themselves with the basic biochemistry techniques which<br>can later applied for their laboratory research and also for many other<br>industrial researches. | К3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | understand factors affecting enzyme reactions  | K4                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | recognize drugs containing tannis as active principles.  | K5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |  |         |          |           |          |             |             |           |          |           |                 |
|---------------------|--|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Semester            | Semester         Course Code         Title of the Course         H |         |          |           |          |             |             |           |          | Hours     | Credits         |
| 6                   | 23UB   | 8063ES0 | 3A       | Discip    | line Spe | cific Elect | tive - 3: E | Biochemis | stry     | 5         | 3               |
| Course              | Р  | rogramn | ne Outco | omes (POs | s)       | Progr       | amme Sp     | ecific Ou | tcomes ( | PSOs)     | Mean            |
| Outcomes            | PO1  | PO2     | PO3      | PO4       | PO5      | PSO1        | PSO2        | PSO3      | PSO4     | PSO5      | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1                 | 2  | 2       | 2        | 3         | 1        | 3           | 3           | 2         | 2        | 2         | 2.2             |
| CO2                 | 3  | 2       | 2        | 1         | 2        | 2           | 3           | 1         | 2        | 3         | 2.1             |
| CO3                 | 1  | 2       | 3        | 2         | 3        | 2           | 3           | 2         | 3        | 2         | 2.3             |
| CO4                 | 1  | 2       | 2        | 3         | 1        | 2           | 3           | 2         | 2        | 3         | 2.1             |
| CO5                 | 2  | 2       | 1        | 2         | 3        | 2           | 3           | 2         | 2        | 3         | 2.2             |
|                     |  |         |          |           |          |             |             | Me        | an Over  | all Score | 2.2 (Higl       |

| Semester     | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course               | Hours/Week | Credits |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 6 23UBO63ES0 | 23UBO63ES03B       | Discipline Specific Elective - 3: | 5          | 3       |
| -            |                    | Agricultural Botany               |            |         |

| Course Objectives  |
|--|
| To understand the scope and importance of various branches of agriculture. |
| To gain knowledge in agricultural development at global level.             |
| To acquire skills of various crops cultivation in India.                   |
| To classify various agricultural operational procedures of various crops.  |
| To prioritize various harvesting procedures.                               |

#### **UNIT I: Introduction to Agriculture**

Agriculture - Definition - Importance and scope - Branches of agriculture- Agronomy - Definition -Meaning and scope. National and International Agricultural Research Institutes. Indian economy -National income.

#### **UNIT II: History of Agriculture Development**

Evolution of human beings and agriculture - Era of civilization- Importance of Neolithic civilization -History of Agricultural development in world and India - Agriculture in ancient India -- Development of scientific Agriculture - Stages of agriculture development - Chronological agricultural technology development in India.

#### **UNIT III: Crop Classification and Crop Production**

Crops and their classification-Major crops of India and TamilNadu-Economic importance. Major soil types of India and Tamil Nadu. Factors affecting crop production - climate - edaphic- biotic physiographic and socioeconomic factors - Agricultural seasons of India and Tamil Nadu. Tillage -Definition - Types- Objectives - Modern concepts of tillage.

#### **UNIT IV: Basic Agricultural Operations**

Seed treatment. Nursery. Sowing methods. Germination - Factors affecting germination. Plant population and geometry - effect on growth and yield. After cultivation - Thinning - Gap filling. Weeds - Definition - Beneficial and Harmful effects of weed. Irrigation and its role on plant growth. Manures and fertilizers - Time and methods of application.

#### **UNIT V: Harvesting and Storage**

Maturity symptoms of field crops - methods of harvesting - Cleaning and drying -methods of storage. Current stream of developments.

|  | Teaching Methodology | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|

#### **Books for Study**

- 1. Rao, S. G. B., Thiruppathi, M., Kumar, R., & Kumar, S. M. P. (2015). Basic Agronomy. Manibharathi Publications.
- 2. Chandrasekaran, B., Annadurai, K., & Somasundaram, E. (2010). A Textbook of Agronomy. New Age International Publishers.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Balasubramaniyan, P. & SP. Palaniappan. (2010). Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Agrobios.
- 2. ICAR. (2011). Handbook of Agriculture. Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
- 3. Panda, S.C. (2010). Agronomy. Agro bios (India).
- 4. Reddy, Y. T. & Reddi, S. G. H. (2010). Principles of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. http://www.dphu.org/uploads/attachements/books/books\_2248\_0.pdf
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/doc/119183030/principles-of-agronomy-andagrometerology
- 3. http://www.newagepublishers.com/samplechapter/001757.pdf
- 4. http:// www.sun.worldcat.org/title/principles of agronomy/oclc/689265

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>CO-Statements</b>   | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO No. | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to  | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development   | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | develop innovative processes, products, and technologies to meet the challenges in agriculture and farming practices.                          | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | understand the impact of the professional agricultural solutions in societal<br>and environmental contexts                                     | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | recognize and examine the relationships between inputs and outputs in<br>their agricultural fields to make effective and profitable decisions. | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | understand mechanics of agri-preneurship   | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | Relationship Matrix   |         |     |           |          |            |          |            |          |          |                 |
|----------|---|---------|-----|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Semester |   |         |     |           |          |            |          | Hours      | Credits  |          |                 |
| 6        | <b>23UBC</b>  | 63ES03E | 3 D | iscipline | Specific | Elective - | 3: Agric | ultural Bo | otany    | 5        | 3               |
| Course   | Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) |         |     |           |          |            |          | PSOs)      | Mean     |          |                 |
| Outcomes | PO1   | PO2     | PO3 | PO4       | PO5      | PSO1       | PSO2     | PSO3       | PSO4     | PSO5     | Score of<br>COs |
| CO1      | 3   | 2       | 3   | 2         | 2        | 3          | 2        | 2          | 3        | 2        | 2.4             |
| CO2      | 2   | 3       | 2   | 3         | 2        | 2          | 3        | 2          | 2        | 1        | 2.2             |
| CO3      | 2   | 2       | 3   | 2         | 3        | 3          | 3        | 2          | 3        | 2        | 2.4             |
| CO4      | 3   | 3       | 2   | 3         | 1        | 3          | 3        | 2          | 3        | 1        | 2.4             |
| CO5      | 2   | 2       | 1   | 2         | 1        | 2          | 2        | 1          | 2        | 1        | 1.6             |
|          |   |         |     |           |          |            |          | Mea        | an Overa | ll Score | 2.2 (High)      |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course  | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63ES04A       | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 4:</b><br>Medicinal Botany | 5          | 3       |

#### **Course Objectives**

To acquire the knowledge about understanding of principle and efficacy of various Indian system of medicines.

To learn the identification, pharmacological importance and processing of medicinal plants based on their classification and characterization.

To analyze the suitable conservation method for medicinal plants using modern biotechnology tools to ensure the sustainable utilization.

To evaluate the medicinal plants based drug efficacy and its various applications for different ailments

To create new methods for identification and characterization of drug adulteration and formulations for the human welfare.

#### UNIT I

Medicinal Plants: History, Scope and Importance. Traditional medicinal systems: Ayurvedha, Siddha, Naturopathy, Aromatherapy and Acupuncture. Definition of drug classification of natural drugs: Alphabetical, Morphological, Taxonomical, Chemical and pharmacological.

#### **UNIT II**

Ethnobotany: definition, major tribes of South India and their ethno botanical heritage. Ethnobotany and conservation of plants with special reference to India. Mythology and conservation of ecosystems (sacred groves). Role of ethnic groups in conservation of medicinal plant genetic resources. Endangered taxa and forest management.

#### **UNIT III**

Cultivation, collection and preparation of natural drugs macroscopic (physical and organoleptic characters), therapeutic and pharmaceutical characterization of the following medicinal plants: Adathoda vasica, Aloe vera, Centella asiatica, Piper nigrum, Allium sativum, Curcuma longa, Ocimum sanctum and Catharanthes roseus. Conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants using Plant Tissue Culture.

#### **UNIT IV**

Drugs from leaves (Eucalyptus), flower (Eugenia), fruits and seeds (Coriander), roots (Withania), underground stem (Ginger), bark (Cinchona) and wood (Ephedra). Cultivation and utilization of selected medicinal plants Bacop amonnieri, Cassia senna, Andrographis paniculata, Gloriosa superba, Phyllanthus amarus and Rauvolfia serpentina.

#### UNIT V

Drug adulteration and types. Drug evaluation: physical, chemical and biological. Quality control of herbal drugs. Role of NMPB, AYUSH and CDRI.

| Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|---|
|---|

#### **Book for Study**

1. Gokhale, S. B., Kokate, C. K., & Purohit, A.P. (2003). *Pharmacognosy*. NiraliPrakashan.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. Bhattacharjee, S. K. (2004). Hand Book of Medicinal plants. Pointer Publishers.
- 2. Harbourne, J. B. (1998). Phytochemical methods: A Guide to Modern Techniques of Plant Analysis, (3rd Ed.). Chapman and Hill Co.
- 3. Joshi, S. G. (2001). Medicinal plants. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. Arber, A. (1999). Herbal plants and Drugs. Mangal Deep Publications.

#### B Sc Botany

#### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# Websites and eLearning Sources

- https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3358962/
   https://faculty.washington.edu/stevehar/Ethnobotany.pdf

| CO No. | CO-Statements  | Cognitive<br>Levels |
|--------|--|---------------------|
| 00110  | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to  | (K-Level)           |
| CO1    | know about history and relevance of herbal drugs in Indian system of medicine  | K1                  |
| CO2    | Know about the major and minor ethnic groups or Tribals of India, and their life styles.   | К2                  |
| CO3    | get awareness on the conservation practices of medicinal plants  | K3                  |
| CO4    | understand the techniques for drug evaluation (Chemical, Physical and<br>Biological), Phytochemical investigations, standardization and quality<br>control of herbal drugs | K4                  |
| CO5    | know the technique of medicinal gardening - Cultivation practices,<br>marketing and utilization of selected medicinal plants   | K5                  |

| Relationship Matrix |              |         |          |  |     |                            |      |             |      |           |          |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------|--|-----|----------------------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|
| Semester            | Cours        | e Code  |          | Title of the Course                                |     |                            |      |             |      | Hours     | Credits  |
| 6                   | <b>23UBO</b> | 63ES04A | Dis      | Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany |     |                            |      | ny          | 5    | 3         |          |
| Course              | P            | rogramn | ne Outco | omes (POs)   |     | Programme Specific Outcome |      |             |      | es (PSOs) | Mean     |
| Outcomes            | PO1          | PO2     | PO3      | PO4  | PO5 | PSO1                       | PSO2 | PSO3        | PSO4 | PSO5      | Score of |
| Outcomes            | 101          | 102     | 105      | 104  | 105 | 1501                       | 1502 | 1505        | 1504 | 1505      | COs      |
| CO1                 | 3            | 2       | 3        | 1  | 3   | 3                          | 3    | 1           | 2    | 2         | 2.3      |
| CO2                 | 2            | 2       | 3        | 2  | 2   | 1                          | 3    | 3           | 2    | 3         | 2.3      |
| CO3                 | 3            | 3       | 3        | 2  | 3   | 1                          | 3    | 3           | 2    | 3         | 2.6      |
| CO4                 | 3            | 1       | 3        | 2  | 3   | 2                          | 3    | 1           | 2    | 2         | 2.2      |
| CO5                 | 2            | 3       | 2        | 2  | 3   | 1                          | 1    | 2           | 3    | 3         | 2.2      |
| Mean Overall Score  |              |         |          |  |     |                            |      | 2.32 (High) |      |           |          |

| Semester | <b>Course Code</b> | Title of the Course   | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63ES04B       | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 4:</b><br>Biological Techniques | 5          | 3       |

| Course Objectives  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| To learn the microtechnique preparation of slides              |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand the stain preparation and staining techniques    |  |  |  |  |  |
| To study about the specimen preservation techniques            |  |  |  |  |  |
| To understand about the organic farming development techniques |  |  |  |  |  |
| To know about the various clinical and immunological tests     |  |  |  |  |  |

Microtechniques - selection of material, fixation, fixation images- acid and basic. Preparation of permanent slide-Dehydration process, Infiltration of wax, embedding, sectioning (microtome), mounting. Leaf clearing, smear and squash techniques.

#### UNIT II

Stains: Classification- single, double, triple staining. Florescent image processing Nuclear, cytoplasmic, cell wall stains and their rationale. Herbarium - collection, drying, pasting of plant specimen, Protection of Herbarium- importance.

#### UNIT III

Techniques of the preparation of vertebrate skeletons and transparency preparations (Alizarian red) cartilage staining, museum techniques: dry and wet preparation. Taxidermy Arthropod squash. Blood grouping ABO and Rh, blood smear preparation. Haemocytometer.

#### UNIT IV

Earthworm and its types. Preparatory methods of vermiculture techniques. Vermin compost - panchakavia; fish extract, Economic and ecological importance of vermicompost. Biofertilizers-Cultivation of Spirulina and Scenedesmus. Animal rearing: albino rats, rabbits and fruit fly.

#### UNIT V

PCR - principles, technique and applications- Types of PCR -Reverse Transcriptase (RT) Blotting techniques -Northern. DNA finger printing and barcoding. Immunological test - WIDAL, RPR, RF and ELISA.

#### **Books for Study**

1. Yadav, P. R. (2006). Biological Techniques. Discovery Publishing House.

2. Swargiary, A. (2017). Biological Tools & Techniques. Kalyani Publishers.

#### **Books for Reference**

1. Ramakrishnan, S. (2012). *Manual of Medical Laboratory Techniques*. Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers.

#### Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://nios.ac.in/media/documents/dmlt/HC/Lesson-20.pdf
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405580819303449
- 3. https://www.cartercenter.org/resources/pdfs/health/ephti/library/lecture\_notes/med\_lab\_tech\_stu dents/serology.pdf
- 4. https://www.ndvsu.org/images/StudyMaterials/Micro/Stains---staining.pdf
- $5. \ https://faculty.ksu.edu.sa/sites/default/files/plant\_microtechniqe\_part\_1\_a\_0.pdf$

### (15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

# B Sc Botany 139

# (15 Hours)

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| CO No. | CO-Statements   | Cognitive<br>Levels |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to     | (K-Level)           |  |  |  |
| CO1    | understand the various micro techniques in biology.                       | K1                  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | learn the principles and applications of microscopy.                      | K2                  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | construct immunological techniques and applications.                      | K3                  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | distinguish and identify techniques used to preserve organisms in museum. | K4                  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | prepare biofertilizers and animal rearing.                                | K5                  |  |  |  |

| Relationship Matrix |              |          |          |  |     |       |         |            |           |       |          |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--|-----|-------|---------|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Semester            | Course Code  |          |          | Title of the Course  |     |       |         |            |           | Hours | Credits  |
| 6                   | 23UBO63ES04B |          |          | <b>Discipline Specific Elective - 4:</b> Biological Techniques |     |       |         |            | niques    | 5     | 3        |
| Course              | I            | Programm | ne Outco | omes (POs  | 5)  | Progr | amme Sp | ecific Ou  | itcomes ( | PSOs) | Mean     |
| Outcomes            | PO1          | PO2      | PO3      | PO4  | PO5 | PSO1  | PSO2    | PSO3       | PSO4      | PSO5  | Score of |
| Outcomes            | 101          | 102      | 105      | 104  | 105 | 1501  | 1502    | 1505       | 1004      | 1505  | COs      |
| CO1                 | 3            | 3        | 2        | 1  | 2   | 2     | 3       | 2          | 1         | 2     | 2.1      |
| CO2                 | 2            | 3        | 2        | 2  | 3   | 2     | 3       | 2          | 2         | 1     | 2.2      |
| CO3                 | 2            | 2        | 3        | 2  | 1   | 2     | 2       | 3          | 2         | 2     | 2.1      |
| CO4                 | 1            | 2        | 2        | 3  | 2   | 1     | 3       | 2          | 3         | 2     | 2.1      |
| CO5                 | 1            | 2        | 2        | 3  | 2   | 2     | 3       | 2          | 2         | 3     | 2.2      |
| Mean Overall Score  |              |          |          |  |     |       |         | 2.1 (High) |           |       |          |

| Semester | Course Code | Title of the Course              | Hours/Week | Credits |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 6        | 23UBO63CE01 | <b>Comprehensive Examination</b> | -          | 2       |

| Course Objectives  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| To assess the student's knowledge of the area of specialization                |  |  |  |  |
| To evaluate the ability of a student to formulate an original research problem |  |  |  |  |
| To Comprehensiveness and relevance   |  |  |  |  |
| To present the knowledge, skills and practical they undertake                  |  |  |  |  |
| To show their deep understanding of concepts related to their field of study   |  |  |  |  |

Classification, structure and reproduction of Algae, Fungi, Lichens, Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms, Plant diseases and defense mechanism. Ecology and Evolutionary trends. Bionomial nomenclature, Numerical Taxonomy and Chemotaxonomy, Tissues, totipotency, properties of wood; Microsopogenesis, megasporogenesis, double fertilization and polyembryony.

#### UNIT II

Cell Biology - Cell as a unit structure and function, Cell division: Mitosis and Meiosis Chromosomal behaviour and their cytological significance; Mendelian Genetics- linkage and crossing over, Chromosome mapping, Human genome project; Protein synthesis and gene expression, DNA replication; Polyploidy and mutations in crop improvement. Heterosis and Inbreeding Depression; theories of evolution and variations in speciation

#### UNIT III

Photosynthesis: mechanism and importance, Nitrogen Metabolism. Physiology of seed dormancy and germination, Plant growth Regulator, Phytochrome and its role. Biopolymers- carbohydrates, proteins and lipids; Enzyme kinetics and Mode of enzyme action. Secondary metabolites- Alakaloids, phenolics and terpenoids. Bioenergetics, redox potential and coupled reaction, photobiology.

#### UNIT IV

Whittaker's five kingdom concept, food spoilage and preservation, Role of microbes in waste water treatment, Biofertilizer, protoplast culture, Somatic hybrid and Cybrids. Synthetic seeds and their application, Vectors in gene cloning - Plasmids, Cosmids, Bacteriophages, fermentation as a biochemical process, Microbial Single Cell Protein (SCP) production, humoral and cellular immunity, Antibody types and immunological role.

#### UNIT V

Sampling techniques, Central values (mean, mode, median), T-test, Chi square Test; Concept of Ecosystem, Method of studying plant communities, Vegetation types of India, Biotic interactions - Succession and its types, Biogeochemical cycles. Ethnobotany- scope and Tribes of Tamil Nadu, Conservation - in situ and ex situ conservation.

| Teaching Methodology | Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|----------------------|-----------------------------|

|        | Course Outcomes   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | <b>CO-Statements</b>  | Cognitive           |  |  |  |  |
|        | On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   | Levels<br>(K-Level) |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | engage theory in light of a given topic, issue, or problem and vice-versa                                       | K1                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | substantive knowledge of theories, concepts, and methodologies  | K2                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | demonstrate the Intellectual maturity in study area   | K3                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | maximize their time and performance   | K4                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | think critically and the ability to articulate reflective and knowledgeable responses to challenging questions. | К5                  |  |  |  |  |